

DUE DATE SLIP**GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY****KOTA (Raj)**

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most

BORROWER S No	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available

- ABBOTTABAD**—English Book Store
- AGRA**—
English Book Depot, Taj Road
India Army Book Depot Dayalbagh
National Book House Jeomandi
- AMERINDABAD**—
Chandra Kant Chiman Lal & Co.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Store Ltd
New Order Book Co
- AMJMER**—Banthiya & Co. Ltd Station Road
- ANKOLA**—Bakshi Mr M. G.
- ALLAHABAD**—
Central Book Depot 44 Johnston Lane
Kishore Lal & Co. City Road
Ram Narain Lal & Co. Bank Road
Superintendent Printing and Stationery Dept.
- BANGALORE**—Messrs S. S. Book Emporium 118 G.H.
Extension Braasavadi 10
- BAREILLI**—Aggarwal Brothers
- BALODA**—Messrs General de la Lanza & Co. Ltd
of Commerce Co-operative Stores Ltd
- BHARUWAR**—Students' Friend Book-seller University Gate
- BHANDARA** (C. P.)—S. D. Sharma Shikhar
- BOMBAY**—
Operators Book Depot 9 Bakelou Lane 1st
Lakshmi Book Depot Bombay
New Book Co. Kishor Mahal 188 90 Hornby Road
Popular Book Depot Grant Road
Safety Book Shop Safety First Exhibition of 1911
Fort
Superintendent Govt Printing & Stationery Queen's
Road
Taraporevala & Co. Messrs D. B.
Thacker & Co. Ltd
Tripathi & Co. Messrs N. M. Trimbak Street Balla
devi Road
- CALCUTTA**—
Book Company
Chatterjee & Co. 3, Enclaram Chatterjee Lane
Das Gupta & Co. 34 College Street
Hindal Library 69 A, Balaram De Street
Lahiri & Co. Ltd Messrs W. K.
Nehru & Co. Ltd Messrs W. K.
Extension
Roy Chowdhury & Co. Messrs N. M. Harrison
Road
Sarkar & Sons Messrs M. C. College Square
Sarkar & Sons Ltd Messrs S. C. College Square
Standard Lat Book Society 21 A, Bara Lane
Behari Avenue 10
Thacker & Co. (1933) Ltd
- CANNANORE**—Adams & Co. The Mall
- CUTTACK**—Press Officer Office Stationer at
- DEHRADUN**—Jugesh Chandra & Co.
- DELHI**—
Central Book Depot Chhatrapati
Federal Law Depot Chhatrapati
Frank Brothers Chhatrapati
Imperial Book Depot and Press Near Jantar Mantar
(Machhwasal)
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj
Jain & Bros Messrs J. M. Mori Gate
Metropolitan Book Co. Jaybhawan Delhi
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.) Agerton Road
- DEVGAD BAHIA**—Joshi Mr V. G. News Agent (in
Explosive)
- DHARWAD**—English Book Depot
- DHARWAD**—Jain & Bros Messrs M. B. Sarala Road
- HIDIRABAD (DECCAN)**—Hidderabad Book Depot
- JAIL CITY**—
Garg Book Co
Ramesh Book Depot Trejle Bazar
- JODHPUR**—Mr Dwarkadas Bhat Book Sellers
- JUBLILORE**—The C. P. Lending Library & Book
Depot (Regd.) Cecil East Street
- KALCHI**—
Aero Stores
Aero & Co.
Modern Book Depot
Wadhwa Bros Kutchary Road
- KARACHI (SADAR)**—Manager Sind Government Book
Depot and Record Office
- LAHORE**—
Imperial Publishing Co. 99 Railway Road
Indian Law Agencies Krishna Nagar
Anand & Co. Messrs N. C. 9 Commercial Buildings
The Mall
Law Book Co. Chhatrapati Road
Mishra & Co. Messrs P. P. Post Box No 94
Minerva Book Shop Anarkali Street
New Oxford Book Co.
Punjab Religious Book Society
Ran & Krishna & Sons Anarkali
Reliance Book Store
Superintendent Govt Printing, Punjab
Technical and Commercial Book Co.
University Book Agency Kutchery Road
- LALPUR**—Proprietor The Lyall Book Depot Circular
Road.
- LUCKNOW**—Litter India Publishing House Ltd.
Literature Palace Amnuddan Park
- MADRAS**—
H. G. Bottling
Superintendent Govt Press Mount Road
Vardachary & Co. Messrs P.
- MAGER**—
Central Jawahar Lal Road
Khot & Sons Messrs G. G. Sita Bld. 3rd Moha Lane
Superintendent Govt Printing Central Provinces
- NEW DELHI**—
Bhowani & Sons Comaught Place
Jama Book Agency Comaught Place
S. Raswari Book Depot 134 Lady Hardinge Road
- PAINA**—Superintendent Government Printing Bazar
P. O. Chhatrapati
- PAINA CITY**—
Lakshmi Trading Co. Chhatrapati Bazar
Raghunath Prasad & Sons
- RAIPUR**—
London Book Co. (India) Arbab Road
Manager Govt Printing & Stationery N. W. P.
- RAIPUR CANTT**—Jagdish Chandra M. Rao
- ROOAN**—
Deccan Bookshop Press College Road
D. V. B. Home Service 436 Rawlwar Path
Inter-Atal Book Service
- ROOAN**—Standard Bookshop
- ROOAN**—Mohamed Dossabhai Shah
- RAWALPINDI**—Ran & Sons Messrs J. L. K. &
Ludhiana Road
- ROORKEE**—Proprietor The Cambridge Book Depot
- SHILLONG**—Superintendent Assam Secretariat Press
- SIALKOT CANTT**—Chhatrapati & Co.
- SRIHAGAR**—Rama News Agency
- TRICHINOPOLY**—Krishna Swami & Co., Messrs
S. Teppakulam
- VALLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India.

Publications noted below are obtainable from—In India and Abroad excluding Europe and America—

The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi: Sole Depot at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
In Europe and America.—The Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (i.e., Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the aforesaid officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers cultivating themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (i.e., 31st March) of the year.

All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.

WEEKLY

1. Indian Trade Journal (Est'd. 1906)—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index:—Indian (including postage): R18, and Foreign (including postage):—(a) Europe and America: R23 and (b) others: R22, respectively. Single copies (including postage):—Current issue As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old R1 each; Foreign (including postage):—As. 9 and R1-3 for current and back issues respectively.
- [Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, e.g., issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements.]
2. Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the four weeks, from week ending 15th December, 1945 to week ending 5th January, 1946. R3-6 or 5s. 6d.

MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for November, 1946. R3-4 or 5s. 3d.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, April and May, 1946. R1 or 1s. 6d. Yearly subscription R7-8 post free.
5. Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain selected Industries of India, April and May 1945. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for May, 1947. One Anna or 14 d. Yearly subscription As. 12 post free.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), July, 1944. R4 or 6s. 6d.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for March, 1944. R5-2 or 8s.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for September, 1945. R2-2 or 3s. 6d.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for March, 1946. R 4 8 or 7s.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, May, 1945. R4-4 or 6s. 9d.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1944. R3-4 or 3s. 3d.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River borne) Trade of India for September, 1944. R2-2 or 3s. 6d.
14. Monthly Statement of wholesale prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, December, 1945. R1-4 or 2s.

ANNUAL

15. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year 1941. As. 6 or 7d.
16. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—
 Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1942-43 and 1943-44 (combined issue). R8-10 or 13s. 6d.
 Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the Trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1940 (74th issue). R20-4 or 31s.
17. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1930-31 to 1939-40 (8th issue). R6-10.
18. Agricultural Statistics of India —
 Vol. I.—British India—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R10 or 16s.
 Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1938-39 (55th issue). R8 or 13s.
19. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1943-44 (30th issue). As. 8 or 9d.
20. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1940-41 (43rd issue). R1-5 or 2s. 3d.
21. Indian Tea Statistics, 1940 (40th issue). As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
22. Indian Coal Statistics, 1943. R2-6 or 4s.
23. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1941-42 (23rd issue). R1-6 or 2s.
24. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1940-41 (22nd issue). As. 3 or 4d.
- *25. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1941-42 (17th issue). As. 12 or 1s.
26. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1934-39 (25th issue). R14 12 or 23s.

ANNUAL—contd

- *27 Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (25th issue) R4 14 or 7s 9d
 *28 Statistical Statements relating to the Co operative Movements in India during the year 1933 40 (22nd issue) R1 12 or 2s 6d

BIENNIAL

- 29 Large Industrial Establishments in India 1942 (16th issue) P2 8 or 4s

QUINQUENNIAL

- 30 Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1936 37 R1 10 or 2s 6d (2a)
 31 Live stock Statistics India 1940—Report on the Fifth Census of Live stock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1940 R10 or 1ls
 32 Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861 1931 (3rd issue) R1 2 or 2s (or) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940 are available Price Anna 1 each or 1½d (1a)
 33 Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926 34 (Supplement to Vol II of the Annual Statement of the Sea borne Trade of British India) R2 14 or 6s
 34 Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932 RS or 13s 6d Part II of the Catalogue (brought up to April, 1941) R10 or 16s

PERIODICAL

- 35 Crop Forecasts (The due months are in brackets and the price noted is for each issue) (Also published in the *India Trade Journal* vide item No 1)
 (i) Rice—1st (October) 2nd (December) Final (February) As 3 or 4d
 (ii) Wheat—1st (January) 2nd (March) 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (July) As 3 or 4d
 (iii) Cotton—1st (August) 2nd (October) 3rd (December), 4th (February) Final (April) As 3 or 4d
 (iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (Winter Cereals)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June) As 4 or 5d
 (v) Sesamum (oil or gajul)—1st (September) 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April) As 3 or 4d
 (vi) Groundnut—1st (August) 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3d
 (vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October) Final (February) As 2 or 3d
 (viii) Castorseed—February As 3 or 4d

MISCELLANEOUS

- 36 Varietal Cotton Map of India—showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification 1933 R1
 [All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer in Charge Map Room and Issue Office 13, World Street Calcutta]
 37 Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition) RS 4 or 13s
 38 Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea borne Trade of British India (1939 edition) R2 12 or 1s
 39 Directory of Exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition) As 9 or 10d
 40 Report for the year 1939 40 by the Indian Trade Agent Kabul R2 6 or 4s
 41 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner Osaka during 1933 40 R3 10 or 5s 9d
 42 Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa Mombasa during 1939 40 R2 4 or 3s 3d

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE *India Trade Journal*

- 43 Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October 1941 As 6 or 7d (Supplement to the issue of 21st December 1944)
 44 Note on Tobacco As 4 or 5d (Supplement to the issue of 10th July 1937)
 45 Glossary of Jute Trade Terms As 3 or 4d (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1934)
 46 Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms As 7 or 8d (Supplement to the issue of 21st Jan., 1928)
 47 Glossary of Terms relating to Hand made Cotton Lingerie As 2 or 3d (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930)
 48 Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather As 8 or 9d (Supplement to the issue of 19th January, 1933)
 49 Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill made) As 4 or 5d (Supplement to the issue of 11th July 1935)
 50 Indian Customs Tariff (27th issue) I reprint of the first and second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January 1947) showing the rates of Customs duties, including the additional duties levied under the Indian Finance Act 1946 the Indian Tariff Act (Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXXI of 1946) the Indian Tariff Act (Second Amendment) Ordinance 1946 (Central Ordinance No XXVII of 1946), and the Cotton Textiles Fund Ordinance, 1944 (Central Ordinance No XXXIV of 1944) levied on goods imported into and exported from British India together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India Commerce Department Notification No 73 T (6) 46 dated the 14th December 1944 for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January 1947 (2) the rates of duty leviable on articles the produce or manufacture of Burma under the Government of India, Finance Department (Central Revenue) Notification No 39 Customs dated the 7th June, 1944 as subsequently amended, (3) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India and (4) the rates of Cesses leviable on certain articles on export or otherwise and the Tariff values fixed for certain articles under the Government of India Department of Agriculture Notification No 17 T 1 46 Co dated the 10th July 1946 for the purpose of assessment of the Agricultural Produce Cess with effect from the 10th July 1946 As 5 or 6d

* Subsequent issues are obtainable from the Officer in Charge Agricultural Credit Department Reserve Bank of India, Bombay, or from the Managers of the offices and branches of the Reserve Bank of India at Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Rangoon, Cawnpore, Karachi and Lahore, or

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain
Indian States

FROM

1936-37 TO 1940-41

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA, INDIA
1948

[No. 4805.]

FOREWORD.

In this publication, statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. During the period of war, the publication of statistics on certain subjects was withheld for reasons of security. The preparation of the present issue proceeded on the assumption that the ban would continue. With the cessation of hostilities, however, the ban on the publication of statistics was lifted, but owing to the stage reached in printing, it has not been possible to re-include in the present issue the omissions in their usual context. Figures in the various tables have generally been confined to five years instead of ten years in the interest of paper economy.

3. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Nineteenth Issue		Corresponding table of the Eighteenth issue	Subject-Matter
Table number	Page		
I.—Tables Added.			
122	350	..	<i>Index of Industrial Profits.</i>
135-A	370, 371		Area and Yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States.
II.—Tables Revised.			
186	485	251	Figures relating to Government Stores and Treasures omitted.
193	510	265-A	Figures for price level omitted.

III.—Tables Omitted.

Eighteenth Issue—Table number	Subject matter
1	Density of population
9	Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect
10—17	Distribution of population by Residence Sex Civil condition Religion Age and Education
17	Distribution of population according to Language
18	Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States
19 & 20	Infirmity according to Residence and Age
21 & 22	Immigration
23—27	Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships, etc.
28—32	Distribution of workers according to Occupations, etc.
33 & 34	Electorate
35—41	Vital Statistics
42	Ætiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into Mental Hospitals
43—109	Judicial and Administrative—Police and Prisons
139	Gold Standard Reserve
140 & 141	Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold and Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints
142	Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver Imported into and Exported from British India from and to foreign ports
143	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each Denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year
156	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve
160	Index Numbers of Prices in India
197	Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India
198	Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour Statistics are available
222	Number of Motor Vehicles running in British India
223	Mileage of Extra Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India
224—233	Shipping
234	Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters
235 & 236	Sea borne trade foreign and coasting in private merchandise according to Provinces and ports
260 261 & 261A	Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported into and exported and re-exported from British India by Sea

III—Tables Omitted—contd

Eighteenth Issue—Table number	Subject matter
262 & 263	Value of Treasure imported into and exported from British India by Sea
264	Balance of Trade
265	Variations in the Quantum and Price level of the Foreign Sea Borne Trade Import and Export of British India
266 & 267	Coasting Trade
269	Pail borne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India
270	Salt Statistics
271 & 272	Opium—Issue and Production
273	Consumption of Kerosene in India
Appendix A	Customs Tariff
Appendix B—1	Rates of Excise duty

A R SINHA

Director of Statistics

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE
AND STATISTICS INDIA,
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1946

TABLE No

PAGE

EDUCATION— <i>contd</i>	39	Distribution of Expenditure on Education	106	107
	40	Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India	108	108
	41	Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces	109	109
	42	Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India	110	111
	43	Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by Periods	112	113
	44	Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and of Scholars attending them by Provinces	114—119	
PRESS	45	Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Sources	120	120
	46	Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions	121, 123	
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	47	Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published	124	124
	48	Number of Judicial Divisions and number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction	126—129	
	49	Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts	130	130
	50	Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted	131	131
	51	Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted	132	132
	52	General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits	134	135
	53	Miscellaneous cases	136	137
	54	Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees	138	139
	55	Miscellaneous Appeals	140, 141	
	56	Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred	142, 143	
	57	Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases	144	144
	58	Appeals and Revisions	145	145
	59	Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried convicted and acquitted	146	147
	60	Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	148, 149	
NATIONAL FINANCE	61	General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital Annual Surplus or Deficit and Cash Balances	150—155	
	62	General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments	156—158	
	63	Ordinary Revenue	160—167	
	64	Expenditure on Revenue Account	178—201	
	65	Customs Revenue and Expenditure	202—204	
	66	Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties	205	205
	67	Corporation Tax	206	206
	68	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	206, 207	
	69	Salt Revenue and Expenditure	208, 209	
	70	Opium Revenue and Expenditure	210	210
	71	Land Revenue and Expenditure	211—219	
	72	Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure	220—228	
	73	Stamp Revenue and Expenditure	229—237	
	74	Forest Revenue and Expenditure	238—240	
	75	Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government	241	241
	76	Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	241—243	
	77	Interest Receipts	244—249	
	78	Distribution of the Expenditure on Famine Relief	250—251	
	79	Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England	252—255	
	80	Public Debt	256—258	
	81	Details of Public Debt at the close of the year	259—266	

TABLE No

PAGE.

NATIONAL FINANCE— could	82	Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (out of the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which funds were provided for that expenditure	257—284
	83	Unfunded Debt and interest paid thereon	285—290
	84	Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans	291—293
	85	Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East India Loans Act, 1937	294
	86	Loans and Advances by Government	295—303
	87	Cash Balances at the close of the year	304—305
TAXATION	88	Taxation per head in British India	306
	89	Number assessed to Income Tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income	306, 309
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	90	Silver Redemption Reserve	310
	90A	Purchases and Sales of Silver	310, 311
	91	Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	311
	92	Government Promissory Notes entered for Payment of Interest in London	312
	93	Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest	312
	94	Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month	313
	95	T T Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month	314
	96	Prices of Principal Stocks of Indian Government Stock	315
	97	Maximum and Minimum Prices in London of Standard Silver per Ounce in each month	316
	98	Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month	316
	99	Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month	317—318
	100	Bar Silver in Bombay	318
	101	Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	319—320
	102	Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for recoinage and silver coinage in each Mint	321
	103	Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st December each year	322
	104	Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Reserve at the end of each month	323
PRICES	105	Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department	324
	106	Index Numbers of Retail Prices of Food Grains in India	325
	107	Wholesale Prices in Calcutta	326—327
	108	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India: the last week of each month during 1940-41 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding three years	328—333
	109	Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Indian towns in India	334, 337
BANKS	110	Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt	338
	111	Food Grains	339—340
	112	Progress of Banking Capital in India and Burma	341—342
	113	Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the several classes of Banks on 31st December of each year	343
	114	Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India and at work Class, Number and Paid up Capital	344
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	115	in Indian States and at work Class, Number and Paid up Capital	345
	116	in each Province and at work at the end of each year	346, 347
	117	in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year elsewhere than in India but working in British India Class	347
	118	Number and Paid up Capital	348

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES— continued	119	Joint Stock Companies Registered elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States: Class, Number and Paid up Capital	348
	120	— working in each Province in British India	349
	121	— working in each Indian State	ib.
INDUSTRIAL PROFITS	*122	Index of Industrial Profits	350
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	123	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies A—British Provinces—B—Indian States	352—355
LIFE ASSURANCE	124	Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Insurers	356
	125	— Life Insurance Funds other Insurance Funds: Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Insurers	ib.
	126	— new Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and of total Life Insurance business in force at the close of each Financial year	357
	127	New Life Insurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Insurers in India during each Financial year	ib.
	128	Total Life Insurance business remaining in force in India of Non-Indian Insurers at the end of each Financial year	ib.
OTHER INSURANCES	129	Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and Total Sum Assured in force (and Bonuses) at end of year	358
	130	Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Insurers during each Financial year	ib.
	131	— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Insurers in respect of each Financial year	358, 359
METEOROLOGY	132	Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions	360
	133	Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological subdivisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1940	362—364
	134	Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological subdivisions in India with departures from Normal, 1940	365—367
	135	Agricultural area of British India—Summary	368
AGRICULTURE	*135A	Area and yield of Principal Crops in British India and certain Indian States	370—371
	136	Total Area and Classification of Area in British India	372
	137	Area under Irrigation in British India	373, 374
	138	— Crops in British India	375—377
	138A	Yield of Principal Crops in British India	378
IRRIGATION	139	Area Surveyed and Assessed	380, 381
	140	Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations	382, 383
	141	Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works	384, 385
FORESTS	142	General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	386—391
	143	Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce	392
	144	Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle	394, 395
INDUSTRIES	145	Enumeration of Factories in British India	396—403
	146	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	404—411
	147	Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States	412—417
	148	Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	418—423
	149	Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in the case of Factories subject to the Factories Act	424, 425

*New table

TABLE No.	PAGE
150. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles . . .	426, 427
151. Jute Mills	428
152. Paper Mills	429
153. Breweries	ib.
154. Woollen Mills	430
155. Cotton Mills—Production	431—433
156. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India	434—436
157. Number, Membership, Income Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions	437
158. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries	ib.
159. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom	438
160. Railway Statistics—Summary	439—441
161. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic	442—446
162. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India	447—453
163. Capital at charge Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India	454—465
164. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State	466
165. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	ib.
166. Gross Earnings from each class of traffic	467
167. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons	468
168. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India	470, 471
169. Sources of Expenditure on Roads in British India	472
170. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India	473
171. Estimated Number of Letters Post Cards Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	ib.
172. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase	474, 475
173. Number of Post Office Savings Banks Depositors and Amount of Deposits	476
174. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India	ib.
175. Post Office—Capital Account—Expenditure	ib.
176. Telegraph Lines—Summary	477
177. ———— Offices—Summary	ib.
178. Telephone lines—Summary	478
179. ———— Offices—Summary	ib.
180. ———— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad	ib.
181. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs	480, 481
182. Radio Telegrams	482
183. Capital Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department	ib.
184. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	483
185. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act	484
186. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade	485
187. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment	486, 487
188. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India from Foreign Countries	488—498
189. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination	499—501
190. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	502—507
191. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Destination	508, 509

TABLE No

1493

FOREIGN TRADE —contd	{ 192 Quantity and value of Re-exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries	510
	{ 193 Variations in the Quantum of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export of British India (excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1921-25	51
INLAND TRADE	194 Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns	511—515
MISCELLANEOUS—		
OPIMUM STATISTICS	{ 195 Quantity (chests) and value of Indian Opium exported from British India by Sea both on Government and on Private account to each Foreign Country	516
	{ 196 Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, Opium and Intoxicating Drugs, except from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue, and incidence of Excise taxation per head of Population	517, 518
APPENDIX	A—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1912	519—521
,	B—Currency	530
"	C—Rates of Income Tax as on 1st April 1912	53
INDEX	.	537—545

TABLES

AREA AND POPULATION

No 1—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1 Madras	24	126,185	407	38,430
2 Bombay	21	76,448	195	21,372
3 Bengal	23	77,442	149	64,213
4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	43	106,347	445	102,360
Agra	26	85,176	327	78,971
Oudh	17	21,171	76	23,417
5 Punjab	33	97,052	302	36,369
6 Bihar	16	80,745	88	69,630
Bihar	13	62,853	63	63,224
Chota Nagpur	3	17,112	26	20,614
7 Central Provinces and Berar	10	98,374	119	38,984
Central Provinces	15	80,766	76	23,236
Berar	4	17,609	43	5,705
8 Assam	(a) 12	84,951	30	33,500
9 North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	14,265	26	2,526
10 Orissa	4	82,168	27	26,653
11 Sind	3	46,136	26	6,596
12 Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,400	5	704
13 Andaman and Nicobars	2	3,143		168
14 Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)	6	14,456	13	1,637
15 Coorg	1	1,628	2	302
16 Delhi	1	874	2	308
17 Panth Piploda	1	25		12
TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY	281	865,446	1,724	419,301

(a) Excluding Sadia Frontier Tract and Balipara Frontier Tract

ARFA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES

Census Report, 1911)

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					Provinces
24 557 143	24 784 627	49 341 810	7 831 863	41 476 077	1 Madras
10 817 333	10 632 507	20 849 840	5 412 169	15 437 671	2 Bombay
31 747 395	29 509 130	60 306 525	5 938 776	54 367 749	3 Bengal
23 860 214	23 160 403	46 020 617	6 855 068	39 165 549	4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
21 517 374	19 388 823	40 906 147	5 708 793	35 197 354	Agra
7 340 890	6 771 580	14 112 470	1 146 475	12 965 995	Oudh
15 383 656	13 035 163	28 418 819	4 359 264	24 059 555	5 Punjab
18 224 495	16,115 733	34 340 151	1 956 219	32 383 932	6 Bihar
14 410 301	14 411 501	28 821 802	1 460 412	27 361 390	Bihar
3,810 197	3 704 229	7 514 426	490 807	7 023 619	Chota Nagpur
8 430 280	8 333 307	16 813 587	2 093 767	14 719 819	7 Central Provinces and Berar
6 599 376	6 615 340	13 214 716	1 480 393	11 734 323	Central Provinces
1,836 906	1 767 950	3 604 856	613 374	2 991 482	Berar
5 380 705	4 821 935	10 202 640	280,622	9 922 018	8 Assam
1 651 214	1 384,853	3 036 067	552 193	2 483 874	9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
4,218 121	4 510 423	8 728 544	370 801	8 357 743	10 Orissa
2 404 190	2 040 818	4 445 008	891 703	3 553 305	11 Sind
307 172	276 521	583 693	214 093	369 600	12 Ajmer Merwara
21 458	10 310	31 768		31 768	13 Andamans and Nicobars
294,516	207 115	501,631	100 463	401 168	14 Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)
92 347	78 379	168 726	11,218	157 508	15 Coorg
533,236	382 703	915 939	690 636	225 303	16 Delhi
2 666	2 601	5 267		5 267	17 Path Piploda
153,020 116	142,788 556	295 808 672	37 546,870	258 261 802	Total, British Territory

[Continued on next page

3A

AREA AND POPULATION

No 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
18 Assam States	—	12,408	2	3,030
19 Rajwastan States	—	79,548	6	2,180
20 Baroda State	—	6,236	64	2,696
21 Bengal States	—	9,408	8	2,464
22 Bombay States*	—	18,222	60	6,950
23 Central India States	—	52,047	71	23,357
24 Chhattisgarh States	—	37,687	18	13,230
25 Gwalior State	—	20,008	40	10,550
26 Hyderabad State	—	82,313	128	22,380
27 Kashmir including Feudatories	—	82,258	39	8,740
28 Madras States†		10,757	74	4,681
Cochin State	—	1,403	15	273
Travancore State	—	7,660	45	3,006
Other Madras States	—	1,692	13	502
29 Mysore State	—	29,458	108	16,310
30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	—	24,980	—	—
31 Orissa States	—	18,151	9	11,854
32 Punjab States Agency	—	38,146	75	12,008
33 Punjab Hill States	—	11,375	8	6,325
34 Rajputana States	—	132,550	150	22,392
35 Sikkim State	—	2,745	—	99
36 United Provinces States Rampur and Benares States	—	1,780	11	2,198
37 Western India States Agency	—	37,824	78	7,616
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES		715,964	970	196,801
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	—	1,581,410	2,708	658,892

* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan
† Comprised States under Madras States

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
357 951	367 704	725 655	124,708	600 949	18 Assam States
19° 026	184 178	376 204	13 597	31° 607	19 Baluchistan States
1 47° 900	1 382 101	2 855 010	719 272	2 135 738	20 Baroda State
1 107 216	1 037 613	2 144,829	52 705	2,09° 034	21 Bengal States
2,160 950	2 083 171	4 244 120	639 0°7	3 604 203	22 Bombay States*
3 854 781	3 651 646	7 506 427	880 444	6 6°5 083	23 Central India States
2,013,870	2 039 130	4,050 000	152 395	3 897 605	24 Chhattisgarh States
2 116 503	1 880 591	4 006 159	549,976	3 456 183	25 Gwalior State
8 346 775	7 951 759	16 333 534	2 194 294	14 144 240	26 Hyderabad State
2 129 872	1 891 744	4 021 616	414 435	3 607 181	27 Kashmir including Feudatories
3 985 157	4 006 400	7 991 647	1 055 440	6 936 207	28 Madras States †
696 889	725 928	1 422 817	287 616	1 135 059	Cochin State
3 04, 102	3 0°4 916	6 070 018	601 023	5 378 993	Travancore States
243 166	255 588	498 754	96 509	402 155	Other Madras States
3 763 318	3,565 822	7 329 140	1 346 208	5 982 934	29 Mysore State
1 256 708	1 120 803	2 377 599		2 377 599	30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
1 488 724	1 535 007	3 0°3 731	61 931	2 961 900	31 Orissa States
2 090 809	2 506 745	5 503 554	675 365	4 8°8 189	32 Punjab States Agency
560 998	520 646	1 080 644	28 845	1 061 799	33 Punjab Hill States
7 160 5°7	6 500 681	13,670 208	1 941 697	11 728 511	34 Rajputana States
63 289	58 231	121 520		121 520	35 Sikkim State
481 177	447 293	9°8 470	144 168	784 302	36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
2,477 928	2 4°6 2°8	4 901 156	1 153 730	3 750 426	37 Western India States Agency
48 005 560	45 183 673	93 189 233	12 149 223	81 040 010	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
201 025 7°6	187 9 2 2°9	388 987 955	49 696 053	339 301 90°	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency
Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Residency

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1942.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No	Percent	No.	Percent
<i>Previous</i>							
1 Madras . . .	40,941,600	44,205,245	40,126,515	+6,178,697	+11.6	+4,078,731	+10.2
2 Bombay . . .	21,840,800	17,997,053	15,012,342	+2,857,67	+16.0	+1,970,711	+13.4
3 Bengal . . .	60,306,678	60,115,548	43,713,702	+16,109,847	+29.3	+3,411,845	+7.3
4 United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . .	15,070,617	14,408,400	14,774,658	+6,612,378	+17.7	+3,070,824	+21.2
Agra . . .	40,000,147	35,413,603	32,208,140	+3,202,844	+14.0	+2,405,557	+7.2
Oudh . . .	14,114,470	12,994,797	12,106,512	+1,319,401	+10.3	+678,497	+5.2
5 Punjab . . .	23,419,510	23,850,874	20,651,478	+4,402,055	+20.5	+2,823,356	+14.0
6 Bihar . . .	20,340,711	22,267,909	20,071,470	+2,076,224	+10.3	+3,331,600	+17.5
Bihar . . .	20,321,502	22,256,683	20,171,771	+2,084,910	+10.0	+3,371,912	+16.1
Cocho Nagpur . . .	7,510,213	6,662,223	5,651,473	+878,750	+13.2	+690,757	+12.5
7 Central Provinces and Berar . . .	10,613,564	13,373,058	13,711,932	+1,400,520	+9.7	+1,553,700	+11.5
Central Provinces . . .	23,207,718	11,831,729	10,008,036	+1,827,408	+11.2	+1,716,564	+11.4
Berar . . .	4,004,808	2,441,538	3,070,316	+163,028	+4.7	+300,634	+11.0
8 Assam . . .	10,204,783	9,672,721	7,407,057	+1,561,047	+16.3	+1,103,174	+14.6
9 North-West Frontier Province (1 districts and Administered Territories)	5,038,067	2,475,076	2,501,310	+817,901	+25.8	+173,736	+7.7
10 Orissa . . .	8,720,844	9,025,071	7,951,414	+702,888	+9.8	+674,767	+9.0
11 Sind . . .	4,535,003	3,697,000	3,270,377	+517,623	+16.7	+600,003	+18.5
12 Ajmer-Merwara . . .	653,003	600,004	440,812	+1,678	+1.1	+40,173	+11.6
13 Andamans and Nicobars . . .	33,708	20,463	27,080	+6700	+14.6	+2,727	+6.8
14 Baluchistan . . .	201,671	463,508	420,640	+43,868	+8.2	+42,680	+10.2
15 Coorg . . .	108,776	165,327	183,000	+5,390	+3.3	—811	-0.3
16 Delhi . . .	617,830	630,246	485,432	+144,814	+24.3	+147,794	+30.3
17 Panth Pip'oda . . .	5,707	4,345	4,408	+722	+15.9	+110	+3.0
TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY . . .	205,808,721	200,767,818	203,600,644	+30,050,604	+14.2	+27,196,574	+13.9

Note—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921, represent those adjusted

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No 2—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1921—contd

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1931 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No	Per cent	No	Per cent
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
18 Assam States	725 6 5	625 600	531 118	+100 019	+16 0	+94,489	+17 8
19 Baluchistan States	336 204	405,100	8 8 977	-48 005	-12 1	+35,153	+6 9
20 Baroda State	2 85 010	2 448 233	2 181 753	+406 727	+16 8	+313,5 8	+14 8
21 Bengal States	2 144 829	1 802 030	1 6 1 240	+281 890	+15 1	+211 699	+12 8
22 Bombay States*	4 244 180	3 728 040	3 224 210	+521 081	+14 0	+498 930	+15 3
23 Central India States	7 506 427	6 643 781	6 010 048	+802,650	+13 0	+632,818	+10 5
24 Chhattisgarh States	4 050 000	3 548 358	2 984 380	+50	+14 1	+583 0 8	+19 7
25 Cochin State	4 006 150	3,623 070	3 193 176	+433 039	+13 7	+329 604	+10 5
26 Hyderabad State	16 538 584	14,435,148	12,471 770	+1 002 386	+13 2	+1,804,378	+18 8
27 Kashmir and Jammu States	4 021 615	3,646 243	3 829 818	+375 373	+10 3	+325,715	+9 8
28 Madras States*	7 991 647	6,704,434	5,400 812	+1,237 163	+18 8	+1 204 132	+23 7
Cochin State	1 422 875	1,203 016	873,089	+217 859	+18 0	+125,036	+23 1
Travancore State	6 070 018	5,095,278	4,000,002	+674 045	+19 1	+1,089,011	+27 2
Other Madras States	498 754	463 405	475 170	+4 258	+10 0	-21 673	-4 0
29 Mysore State	7 379 149	6,667,802	5,978 802	+771 633	+11 8	+573 410	+9 7
30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2 377 599	2 330 288	2 625 136	+418 311	+5	-665 848	-20 0
31 Orissa States	3 023 731	2 683 472	2 296 631	+340,259	+12 7	+386 841	+16 8
32 Punjab States Agency	5 503 554	4 499 928	4 006 630	+1 006 620	+22 4	+490 238	+12 2
33 Punjab Hill States	1 020 614	983 833	920 951	+100 811	+10 0	+68,830	+7 6
34 Rajputana States	13 670 208	11 570 383	10 144 117	+2 093 625	+18 1	+1 426 466	+14 1
35 Sikkim State	121 520	108,808	81,711	+11 712	+10 7	+23,097	+24 4
36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	928 470	8 6 497	816 467	+71 973	+8 4	+40 030	+4 9
37 Western India States Agency	4 904,156	4 220 595	3 23 1 0	+683 61	+16 0	+497 420	+13 4
TOTAL INDIAN STATES	93 180 923	81 361 333	72 132 119	+11 837 897	+14 5	+9,229 217	+12 8
GRAND TOTAL INDIA	388 977 9	338 179 1 4	30 693 063	+508 8 801	+15 0	+32,426 091	+10 6

as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States
 * For grouping of the States vide relevant footnotes to Table No 1

No. 3 —TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

(Compiled from the All India Census Report, 1941)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No	Population	No	Population	No	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	450 002	94 245 207	300 690	65 897 173	150 212	23 343 034
500—1,000 . . .	123 911	86 062 295	93 081	66 272 975	29 930	20 689 320
1,000—2 000 . . .	57 498	79 296 974	43 233	62 741 912	12 175	16 555 08*
2 000—3 000 . . .	22 151	63 399 017	17 913	51 248 645	4 238	12 150 372
3,000—10 000 . . .	3 017	20 808 870	2 386	16 238 691	631	4 264 179
10 000—20 000 . . .	733	10 040 410	598	7 846,282	195	2 694 128
20,000—50 000 . . .	221	9 608 689	255	7 679 652	66	1 929 030
50,000—100 000 . . .	95	6 173 325	76	4 890 333	19	1 282 99*
100 000 and over . . .	57	16 937 185	43	13 176 726	14	2 810 459
Floating population unclassified		394 385		308,338	—	88 052
Area to which village statistics were not recorded *		2 377 599	—			(a)2 337 599
TOTAL	658 595	388 937 955	451 115	295 808 722	197 490	93 189 233

* V. de page 55 of Census of India 1941 Pt I India

(a) Represents figures of portions of the trans border areas of N. W. F. Province.

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC , IN CITIES

POPULATION OF CITIES

No 4—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Computed from the

Cities	Populat on 1941	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Dens ty
		1931—1941	1891—1941	
Calcutta w th Howrah	2 486 183	+79 2	+187 0	24,354
Bombay	1 480 883	+28 3	+81 3	48 000
Madras	777 481	+20 1	+71 8	22,249
Aggra	284 140	+23 7	+68 5	12 449
Ahmedabad	505 710	+89 7	+301 1	7 031
A mer	147 258	+23 2	+114 0	12 118
Allahabad	260 630	+41 7	+48 7	24 844
Amr tser	391 010	+47 6	+180 0	11 799
Bangalore	406 760	+32 7	+125 5	
Stat on	19° 698	+33 8	+56 9	17 65°
Bare lly	263 100	+28 1	+17 8	25,945
Benares	48° 3°4	+99 9	+161 1	24 756
Cownpore	213 218	+53 9	+161 3	23 086
Dacca	695 688	+55 5	+281 2	6 835
Delh with New Delh Shahdarn etc	730 189	+58 3	+78 1	8 809
Hyderabad and Sanderabad	175 810	+18 8	+8 4	48 060
Japur	178 339	+43 4	+110 6	7 897
Jubbulpore	380 675	+46 7	+287 5	6 720
Karachi	671 659	+56 3	+279 8	10 913
Lahore	387 177	+41 0	+46 1	13 272
Lucknow	23° 144	+31 4	+173 5	22 565
Madras	160 990	+23 8	+41 3	18 749
Meerut	301 957	+40 3	+158 0	10 578
N gpur	175 06	+20 8	+6 4	10 646
Patna	173 420	+4° 3	+106 1	13 801
P shawar	(b) 324 0°9	+29 6	+88 2	6 400
Poona	(a) 181 160	+51 0	+145 5	9 5°7
Rawalp ndi	212 620	+47 0	+243 4	•
Sholapur	207 787	+19 7	+74 7	15 °°0
S nagar	203 955	+38 5	+190 6	14,147
Indore	150 568	+11 7	+76 1	17 657
T el nopolv	14° 768	+19 5	+91 6	9 084
Mult n	(a) 157 301	+35 8	+31 7	10 064
B roda	14° 414	+28 8	+95 4	29 0°0
Moradabad	91 643	+18 0	+110 9	11,314
T nne elly w th Pal meottah	150 540	+40 5	+103 3	23 065
Mysore	129 702	+27 0	+91 6	•
Sel m	(a) 18° 40°	+43 8	+41 9	•
L shkar	171 443	+73 3	+57 7	•
Surat	149 711	+77 6	+151 1	•
J mel odpur	(a) 138 348	+37 0	+104 3	•
S lkot	135 283	+5° 0	+455 9	•
J linder	133 650	+67 3	+181 0	•
Kolar Goli F elds	130 348	+36 9	+360 3	•
Co mbatore	128,305	+33 7	+151 9	•
T andrum	127 296	+48 1	+132 0	•
B kaner	134 693	+32 4	+57 8	•
Hyderabad	126 84°	+33 9	+91 2	•
Jodhp ur	126 35°	+73 3	+28 0	•
Calcut	117 044	+37 7	+79 0	•
Bhatpara	112 655	+34 3	+149 9	•
Ko l Al garh	111 639	+6° 8	+40 3	•
Iudh ana	110 163	+31 5	+71 3	•
Shahjahanpur	(a) 108 °63	+3 6	+30 9	•
Siharanpur	105 223	+19 6	+9° 0	•
Gaya	103 °34	+10 9	+78 4	•
Jhans	102 851	+36 1		
Bhavnagar				

* Informat on

(a) Deta ls of cinton

(b) Deta ls of 643 person of Poona Suburba

(c) Includes populat on of

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY ETC IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS)

All India Census Report, 1941)

No of Females per 1000 Male in 1941	Hindus	Muhamadans	Indian Christians	Others	Cities
464	1 049 926	591 499	18 189	68 419	Calcutta with Howrah
581	1 090 750	251 318	78 149	139 668	Bombay
908	621 049	80 707	45 760	14,970	Madras
818	181 493	91 970	106	10,560	Agra
715	428 969	117 094	8 619	40 535	Ahmedabad
843	87 213	49 090	4 190	5 930	Ajmer
755	173 199	80 304	2 320	4 877	Allahabad
706	144 090	184 005	2 811	69 394	Amritsar
899	294 394	64 547	34 130	19 759	Bangalore includ ng Civil and Military Station
819	97 304	99 476	410	2,493	Bareilly
780	180 092	79 900	1 068	2 645	Benares
644	342 670	134 774	4 04	5 830	Cawnpore
731	129 933	69 093	349	943	Dacca
677	374 933	277 815	8 629	31 309	Delhi with New Delhi Slal lara etc
991	360,893	344 915	20 990	8 131	Hyderabad and Se unterabad
831	110 681	59 464	434	12,931	Jampur
73	116,484	46 179	4 034	10 733	Jubbulpore
3	199 631	199 41	11 088	99 989	Karachi
59	179 999	433 170	21 490	37 772	Lahore
733	9 9994	116 489	5 6 9	6,850	Lu know
983	999 35	17 990	19 839	950	Madras
713	84 798	74 993	844	8 720	Mee ut
890	249 640	40 210	4 404	7 661	Nagpur
769	129 891	44 164	663	1 008	Patna
619	31 630	192 972	2 588	16 239	Poshwar
816	2 1 071	39 948	13 806	16 411	Poona
577	33 998	50 06	1 480	20 831	Rawalpindi
907	167 660	38 812	2 677	3 476	Sholapur
848	43 026	169 970	100	1 686	Srin gar
777	153 63	37 072	1 538	10 862	Indore
961	119 593	2 516	19 000	1 497	Ta h nopoly
800	06,908	81 393	680	4 437	Multan
611	193 814	23,908	1 522	3,732	Baroda
809	61 9 7	87 017	9 447	993	Moradabad
1 068	70 631	8 694	376	12	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
906	118 314	2 889	5 017	1 392	Mysore
9 7	112 952	13 089	3 060	101	Salem
833	84 904	26,6 3	98	1 893	Lasi kar
898	110 498	34 041	1 009	20 365	Su nt
12	9 010	24 709	9 675	26 396	Jamsal edpur
742	93 374	89 857	3 919	9 613	S + kot
697	40,168	80 949	977	8 396	Jalandar
901	97 4 7	10,410	21 871	4 121	ho a Gold Fields
997	109 012	11 659	9 731	946	Combatore
900	99 912	8 017	90 918	018	T vandrum
821	94 805	99 9 0	272	9 149	I kane
810	96 603	30 069	305	1 060	Hyder bad
843	86 594	32 040	89	7 316	Jodhpur
9 4	7 490	40,080	7 884	483	Cal cut
497	80 891	30 417	116	690	Bhatpara
755	06 990	51 719	160	4 6 3	l o l Aligar
716	34 699	70 182	590	6,169	Ludhiana
7 0	45 367	63 647	198	1 021	Shahjahanpur
30	41 882	58 18	639	4 353	Saharanpur
99	78 246	23 679	345	9 903	Gaya
856	73 118	24 409	1 568	4 103	Jhans
891	78 82	15 264	316	8 489	Bhavnagar

not available
 ment populat on accord ng to community not available
 accord ng to community not available
 Andree cantonment also

No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Compiled from the All India Census Report 1941)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
1 Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal		2,010,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Port		Calcutta	2,108,891	+945,190
South Suburban		24 Parganas	63,479	+93,980
Tollygunge		24 Parganas	68,594	+34,118
Howrah		Howrah	379,297	+154,419
2 Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,489,883	+3,85,000
3 Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	777,481	+139,951
4 <i>Hydrabad and Secunderabad Cantonment</i>	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	739,159	+279,265
5 Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces	Lucknow	357,177	+112,518
6 Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi		695,686	+248,244
7 Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	671,659	+241,912
8 Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	595,210	+281,421
9 Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces	Benares	263,100	+57,780
10 Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Agra	234,149	+54,385
11 Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces	Cawnpore	487,374	+243,569
12 Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces	Allahabad	280,630	+76,716
13 <i>Poona and Cantonment</i>	Bombay	Poona	298,644	+64,759
14 Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	391,010	+196,170
15 Karachi and Cantonment	Sind	Karachi	388,650	+123,090
16 <i>Jaipur</i>	Rajputana	Jaipur	175,810	+25,231
17 Patna	Bihar	Patna	170,706	+30,274
18 Madras	Madras	Madras	239,144	+57,196
19 Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces	Bareilly	199,688	+48,657
20 <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i>	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	207,787	+34,212
21 Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	159,566	+16,723
22 Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces	Meerut	169,290	+39,581
23 Surat	Bombay	Surat	171,443	+72,507
24 Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	213,918	+74,700
25 Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	301,957	+86,799
26 <i>Bangalore (a)</i>	Mysore	Bangalore	496,760	+100,290
27 Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	178,339	+53,957
28 <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i>	Baroda	Baroda	153,301	+40,441
29 Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	142,768	+23,311
30 Peshawar and Cantonment	N.W.F. Province	Peshawar	173,420	+51,504
31 <i>Indore</i>	Central India	Indore	203,690	+56,590
32 Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	181,169	+61,880
33 Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	130,348	+35,150
34 Bezwada	Madras	Kistna	86,184	+25,757
35 Guntur	Madras	Guntur	83,599	+18,420
36 Mangalore	Madras	South Kanara	81,069	+14,313
37 Tuturin	Madras	Tinnevely	75,614	+15,219
38 Rajahmundry	Madras	East Godavari	74,564	+11,038
39 Vellore	Madras	North Arcot	71,507	+14,937
40 Vazagapatam	Madras	Vazagapatam	70,243	+19,940
41 Ellore	Madras	West Godavari	64,911	+7,569
42 Tinnevely	Madras	Tinnevely	60,606	+3,598
43 Bandar (Masulipatam)	Madras	Kistna	59,146	+2,218
44 Nellore	Madras	Nellore	56,315	+10,420

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS—contd

13

No 5 — POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
45 Dindigul	Madras	Madura	56 275	+12 658
46 Bellary	Madras	Bellary	56 148	+8 575
47 Palghat	Madras	Malabar	55 160	+6 096
48 V z anagram	Madras	V z agapatam	51 749	+7 053
49 Alleppey	Madras	Travan ore	50 333	+12 495
50 Vage col	Madras	Travancore	51 657	+8 712
51 Bandra	Bombay	Bombay Sub	71 789	+28 499
52 Belgaum	Bombay	Belgaum	61 051	+19 847
53 Gadag	Bombay	Dharwar	56 283	+10 431
54 Broach	Bombay	Broach	55 810	+21 534
55 Ahmednagar	Bombay	Ahmednagar	54 193	+12 303
56 Dhul a	Bombay	West Khan desh	54 406	+14 407
57 Nas k	Bombay	Nas k	55 524	+6 891
58 Chittagong	Bengal	Ch ttagong	92 301	+39 145
59 Kharagpur	Bengal	Midnapur	87 185	+29 051
60 Garden Reach	Bengal	24 Parganas	85 188	
61 Burdwan	Bengal	Burdwan	62 010	+23 292
62 Bansal	Bengal	Bakarganj	61 316	+25 600
63 T ttagarh	Bengal	24 Parganas	57 416	+7 832
64 Narayanganj	Bengal	Dacca	58 007	+21 818
65 Asansol	Bengal	Burdwan	65 797	+24 511
66 Serampore	Bengal	Hooghly	55 339	+16 283
67 Baranagore	Bengal	24 Parganas	54 451	+17 401
68 Mymens ngh	Bengal	Mymens ngh	52 950	+22 470
69 Ajmer	Ajmer Merwara	Ajmer	147 258	+27 734
70 Moradabad	Un ted Prov nces	Moradabad	142 414	+31 852
71 Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	104 835	+20 274
72 Cal cut	Madras	Malabar	126 352	+27 079
73 Hyde abad and Cantonment	S nd	Hyderabad	134 693	+32 994
74 Imphal	Assam	Mampur	99 716	+13 912
75 Bhagalpur	B har	Bhagalpur	93 254	+9 407
76 Rampur	Un ted Prov nces	Rampur	89 322	+15 106
77 Shahjahanpur and Cantonment	Un ted Provinces	Shahjahanpur	110 163	+26 399
78 Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	150 540	+43 398
79 Jhans and Cantonment	Un ted Prov nces	Jhans	103 254	+10 142
80 Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	135 283	+46 253
81 S alkot and Cantonment	Punjab	S alkot	138 348	+37 375
82 Koi (Aligarh)	Un ted Provinces	Algarh	112 655	+28 777
83 Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	67 008	+4 691
84 Tricand um	Madras	Travancore	128 365	+32 349
85 Saharanpur	Un ted Provinces	Saharanpur	108 263	+29 608
86 Darbhanga	B har	Darbhanga	69 203	+8 527
87 Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	98 751	+8 769
88 She apur	Bombay	Sholapur	212 620	+67 966
89 Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar	102 851	+27 257
90 Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	68 709	+1 813
91 N gapatam	Madras	Tanjore	52 936	+4 409
92 Far ukhabad cum Fatehgarh and Cantonment	Un ted Provinces	Farrukhabad	69 418	+9 064
93 Jodhpur	Rajputana	Mazwar	126 842	+32 106
94 Salem	Madras	Salem	129 709	+27 523
95 Muttra and Cantonment	Un ted Prov nces	Mutt a	80 532	+16 503
96 Gorakhpur	Un ted Prov nces	Gorakhpur	98 977	+23 333
97 Cuddalore	Madras	S Arcot	60 632	+1 575
98 Bhopal	Central India	Bhopal	75 228	+14 191
99 B kaner	Rajputana	Bikaner	127 296	+41 299

No 5—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—concl'd

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
100 Fyzabad cum Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57 632	-8 086
101 Cocanada	Madras	Goilavari	75 140	+9 189
102 Shikarpur	Sind	Sokkur	82 746	+241
103 Conjeevaram	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+9 377
104 Cuttack	Orissa	Cuttack	74 291	+9 028
105 Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	82 602	+17 868
106 Bhatpara	Bengal	24 Parganas	117 444	+37 069
107 Bally	Bengal	Howrah	50 397	+20 050
108 Mirzapur-cum B ndhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70 944	+9 760
109 Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun	78 98	+28 693
110 Amroha	United Provinces	Moradabad	65 957	+11 009
111 Juhu notified area	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54 002	
112 Sambhal	United Provinces	Moradabad	53 887	+9 587
113 Ftawah	United Provinces	Etawah	63 114	+6 166
114 Budaun	United Provinces	Budaun	62 077	+6 692
115 Ludhiana	Punjab	Ludhiana	111 639	+43 063
116 Gujranwala	Punjab	Gujranwala	84 345	+25 829
117 Lyallpur	Punjab	Lyallpur	69 930	+27 008
118 Katur	Punjab	Lahore	53 101	+6 286
119 Jhang Majhiana	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	+14 016
120 Jamsheerpur	Bihar	Singbhum	148,711	+64 973
121 Gaya	Bihar	Gaya	100,293	+17 218
122 Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63 114	+10 251
123 Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55 149	+7 694
124 B har	Bihar	Patna	54 551	+7 557
125 Ranchi	Bihar	Ranchi	54 178	+3 661
126 Muzaafarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	54 009	+11 197
127 Arrah	Bihar	Siwan	53 122	+4 200
128 Akola	Central Provinces and Berar	Akola	62 664	+14 932
129 Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar	Amraoti	61 971	+15 139
130 Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar	Raipur	63 460	+18 075
131 Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nimar	53 987	+9 921
132 Saugar	Central Provinces and Berar	Saugar	50 733	+12 216
133 Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	69 406	-2 811
134 New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93 733	+28 878
135 Trichur	Cochin	Trichur	57 524	+11 866
136 Mattancherry	Cochin	Cochin	53 346	+13,703
137 Kolhapur	Deccan	Kolhapur	93 032	+23 172
138 Larkkar	Gwalior	Gird	189 492	+55 543
139 Ujjain	Gwalior	Ujjain	72 729	+18 950
140 Warangal	Hyderabad	Warangal	92 808	+30 680
141 Gulbarga	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+11 468
142 Aurangabad	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50 924	+21 636
143 Jammu	Kashmir	Jammu	59 379	+11 766
144 Kolar Gold Fields	Mysore	K G F	133 859	+48 758
145 Patiala	Punjab	Patiala	69 850	+14 721
146 Udaipur	Rajputana	Mewar	59 648	+13,726
147 Alwar	Rajputana	Alwar	54 143	+6,243
148 Jamnagar	Western India	Navanagar	71 588	+16 532
149 Junagadh	Western India	Junagadh	58 111	+18 221
150 Rajkot	Western India	Rajkot	59 178	+4 693

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO
COMMUNITY.

No 6—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All India

Province or State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Parsees
Provinces					
1 Madras	42,799,822 86 74	418 00	30,136 06	1,072 00	269 00
2 Bombay	16,56,390 79 40	6,011 04	266,231 178	1,433 01	86,270 41
3 Bengal	25,050,024 41 55	10,291 05	21,129 03	249,599 25	2,819 1375
4 United Provinces	45,811,869 83 25	232,415 49	103,768 19	5,478 01	1,375 00
5 Punjab	7,530,375 80 57	3,761,401 13 82	38,233 13	247 02	4,877 547
6 Bihar	26,314,283 78 56	13,213 04	4,602 01	684 00	547 00
7 Central Provinces and Berar	12,931,096 76 21	14,994 03	84,593 31	70 00	2,014 00
8 Assam	4,213,293 41 29	3,464 03	6,039 07	8,144 00	2 00
9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrative Territories)	180,311 8 93	51,939 1 91	1 00	25 00	24 00
10 Orissa	6,83,706 73 28	239 00	139 00	454 00	13 00
11 Sind	1,229,918 27 12	31,011 68	3,637 08	111 01	3,838 08
12 Ajmer Merwara	376,481 64 60	667 13	18,327 873	8 00	299 08
13 Andaman and Nicobar	8,487 91 96	744 8 90	873 00	2,903 8 69	00 00
14 Baluchistan	44,613 8 90	11,918 2 39	7 00	43 01	73 01
15 Coorg	180,753 77 43	0 00	34 00	33 00	13 01
16 Delhi	667,291 81 79	16,157 1 79	11,787 1 23	150 02	284 03
17 Panth Piploda	4,728 89 73	0 00	138 00	00 00	00 00
TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORIES	190,81,951 64 50	4,165,097 1 41	578,372 19	107,413 06	101,963 03
States					
8 Assam States	327,727 45 16	381 03	201 03	173 03	1 00
9 Baluchistan States	9,771 27 44	129 00	00 00	00 00	00 00
10 Beas and States	2,194,344 76 86	668 08	46,868 1 64	48 00	8,930 31
11 Bungal States	1,01,742 47 22	28 00	692 03	7,738 35	11 00
12 Bombay States*	3,254,441 76 68	204 00	89,769 2 11	9 00	1,148 03
13 Central India States	6,654,313 75 04	2,731 04	67,374 75	4 00	903 00
14 Chhattisgarh States	5,188,602 54 04	507 01	2,168 06	11 00	28 00
15 Gwalior State	3,463,310 46 18	2,347 06	52,714 7 38	7 00	168 00
16 Hyderabad State	13,310,045 81 47	8,330 03	14,558 15	115 00	1,974 01
17 Kashmir (including Jammu and Ladakh)	807,519 87 09	65,003 1 64	419 00	40,696 1 01	29 00
18 Madras States*	4,884,951 61 15	45 01	438 00	27 00	35 00
19 Mysore State	6,686,630 31 23	269 45	32,558 08	1,407 03	401 00
20 North-West Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)	17,310 37 41	3,472 9 67	1 00	00 00	00 00
21 Orissa States	2,140,423 70 79	135 01	99 00	1,424 06	1 00
22 Punjab States	1,855,950 33 72	1,342,685 24 40	6,841 13	597 01	33 00
23 Punjab Hill States	1,075,300 94 01	17,739 1 63	1,440 04	10 00	3 00
24 Rajputana States	10,317,805 75 43	91,996 60	341,788 7 50	15 00	267 00
25 Sikhim State	45,683 37 76	1 00	7 00	12,237 19 11	1 00
26 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)	647,160 69 79	731 08	210 09	14 00	761 00
27 Wodeyar and States Agency	4,069,175 82 97	239 01	212,796 4 34	14 00	761 00
TOTAL INDIAN STATES	64,119,553 70 59	1,526,330 1 68	870,914 98	64,590 07	12,932 01
GRAND TOTAL INDIA	154,939,503 83 93	5,691,427 87	1,449,286 17	172,003 06	114,896 03

Note: Figures in italics represent approximate figures.

(a) The total population shown in this table is the same as shown in the Census of India, 1931, but the figures are rounded to the nearest thousands. The figures in the parentheses are the population of the community in the census of 1931.

* For grouping of the States relevant to the census of 1931.

POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

17

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY
Census Report 1941)

Muslims	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Others	TOTAL	Province State or Agency
						Provinces
3 896 482	2 047 278	101	562 009	4 043	49 341 810	1 Madras
7 80	4 10		1 14	01	100	
1 970 368	375 486	14 471	1 614 298	7 887	20 849 840	2 Bombay
9 21	1 80	07	7 74	04	100	
33 005 434	166 09	2 778	1 889 389	6 905	60 300 525	3 Bengal
84 43	28		3 13	01	100	
8 416 308	159 841	80	289 422	1 231	55 020 617	4 United Provinces
15 30	29		53		100	
16,217 742	504 941	27		346,079	28 418 519	5 Punjab
87 06	1 78			1 22	100	
4,716 814	34 678	197	5 055 647		36 340 151	6 Bihar
12 98	10		15 91		100	
788 697	58 569	285	2 037 364		16,813 584	7 Central Provinces and Berar
4 66	35		17 47		100	
3,412 479	40 810	9	2 484 996	4 967	10 204 743	8 Assam
33 73	40		24 36	05	100	
2 788 797	10 889	71			3 038 567	9 North West Frontier Province (Districts and Admin. Areas Territories)
91 80	36				100	
146 301	27 690	3	1 721 006		8 728 544	10 Orissa
1 58	37		19 72		100	
3 208 325	20 209	1 087	36 819		4 635 008	11 Sind
70 75	45	02	37		100	
89 899	5 753	99	91 477		583 093	12 Ajmer Merwara
15 40	90	01	15 67		100	
8 005	2 613		11 076		33 768	13 Andamans and Nicobars
23 70	7 74		32 89		100	
438 399	6 007	19	3	11	501 631	14 Baluchistan
87 59	1 49				100	
14 789	3 441		19 23		168,726	15 Coorg
8 73	2 04		11 69		100	
304 971	17 475	55		335	917 939	16 Delhi
33 22	1 90	01		01	100	
251	216		12		5 267	17 Panch Pipoda
4 76	4 10		23		100	
70 398 503	3 482 430	19 3 7	16 713 2 6	3 14 403	291 808 727	TOTAL BRITISH TERRITORY
26 84	1 18	01	5 65	13	100	
31 887	26,374		339 137		725 655	18 Assam States
4 38	3 63		46 74		100	
346 251	54	1			356 204	19 Baluchistan States
97 21	01				100	
223 610	9 492	47	373 707	2	2 8 5 010	20 Baroda State
7 83	84		13 07		100	
372 113	680	5	781 022		2 144 879	21 Bengal States
17 35	03		35 01		100	
210 036	21 680	559	635 570	17	4 244 130	22 Bombay States*
5 66	52	02	11 98		100	
439 850	9,366	77	1 137 716		7 508 427	23 Central India States
6 86	13		16 16		100	
28 773	12 207	2	1 817 712		4 050 000	24 Chhattisgarh States
71	30		44 98		100	
240 903	1 615	6	245 066	3	4 008 159	25 Gwalior State
6 01	04		6 12		100	
2 097 475	250 464	20	878 149	100	16 338 534	26 Hyderabad State
12 84	1 36		4 15		100	
3 073 540	3 509	11	20 374	96	4 071 616	27 Kashmir including Jammu territories
6 43	09		73		100	
573 691	2 390 657	1,899	137 873	125	7 991 647	28 Madras States*
7 18	29 91	02	1 73		100	
485,230	112 853	64	9 405	21	7 229 143	29 Mysore State
6 62	1 54		13		100	
22 068	7 411	5			46 267	30 North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
47 70	5 21	01			100	
14 355	2 351	6	861 914		3 073 731	31 Orissa States
47	03		28 69		100	
2 251 459	7 359	12	779	37 828	5 503 554	32 Punjab States
49 97	13		01		100	
46 678	270			196	1 090 644	33 Punjab Hill States
4 29	00			00	282	
1 297 841	5 94	47	1 674 488		13 670 308	34 Rajputana States
9 50	04		11 83		100	
83	47	1	63 706		121 629	35 Sikkim State
07	04		57 0		40	
273 625	3 316		34 04		928 470	36 United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States)
29 47	36		37		100	
600 440	3 363	89	17 711	78	4 904 156	37 Western India States Agency
12 4	07		35		100	
12,659 539	2 834 119	3 153	8 728 233	38 474	90 857 001	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
12 93	3 12	01	9 61	04	100	
97 058 006	6 316 549	22,480	25 441 489	409 877	3 86 606 6 36	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
28 84	1 63	01	6 58	11	1 10	

of 2 331 337 persons in the trans border area of the North West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available

No. 7—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COMMUNITY
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941)

Community	1941		1931		1921		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No	Proportion per 10 000	No	Proportion per 10 000	No	Proportion per 10 000	1931	1941
							1921	1931
Hindu	254 939 608	6 503	239 622 602	7 105	218 215 715	7 129	+6.9	+10.3
Sikh	4 631 447	147	4 321 854	129	3 233 668	107	+31.6	+33.7
Jain	1,440 286	37	1,371 183	37	1 177 153	39	+15.8	+6.3
Buddhist	237 003	6	438,868	13	369 257	12	—4.1	+19.8
Parsees	114 690	3	108 928	3	101 075	3	+5.4	+7.8
Mahomedans	92 058 096	2 381	77 049 868	2 294	68 180 586	2 251	+10.5	+13.0
Christians	6 318 549	163	5 967 412	178	4 491 664	148	+3.9	+32.7
Jews	22 480	0.6	18 772	0.6	16 235	0.5	+19.8	+15.6
Tribal	25 441 439	658	7 629 059	227	9 072 029	300	+233.4	—15.9
Minor or not returned	408 877	11	427 278	13	3 724	0.1	—2.9	+11,239.4
Total	^(a) 356 660 678	10 000	335 839 589	10 000	302 903 192	10 000	+15.1	+10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities while those for 1931 and 1921 by religious.

(a) *See* footnote (a) on page 16

No 8—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES
(Compiled from the All India Census Report 1911)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agarria	50 990	U P Bihar Chhatt garh and U P States
Aheria	24,245	U P
Aadh	84,501	Hyderabad and C P
Ahom	300,214	Assam.
Anomni	5 080	Assam.
AO	40,003	Assam
Aramadan	489	Madras
Asur	4 564	Bihar and Chhatt garh.
Badaga	56,047	Madras
Bagata	20 631	Madras and Orissa
Bahela	14 075	U P and U P (States).
Ba ga	89 464	Bihar C P and Berar C I Chhattgarh and Hyderabad
Bawaria	9 003	U P
Baloch (Baloch)	1,037,505	Baluchistan Snd Punjab (States) and Baluchistan (Stat s).
Bavela	2,945	Bombay and Baroda
Beria	5 833	U P
Banjara	3,804	C I, Bihar and Chhatt garh
Bed a	33 088	Bihar C I and Chhattgarh.
Bhar a Bhunia	28 897	Orissa and C I
Bharia	19 109	C I
Bhoka	274	U P
Bh l, etc	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bh l l	2 981	C I and Gwalior
Bhogta	8 553	Bihar Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh
Bijhwar	40 608	C P and Berar
Bhotia	20 981	Rngol and Sikkim.
Bhuh r	23,991	Bihar Chhattis arh and Orissa States
Bhuni	1 0 838	Bihar Orissa States and Chhatt garh.
Bunjha	13 061	Bihar Orissa States and Chhatt garh
Buhor	2 700	Bihar Orissa States and Chhatt garh
B r	20 6	Bihar and Chhattisgarh
Brahui	210 662	Snd Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States)
Chadma	120,609	Bengal and Beng l (States)
Chenchu	12 863	Madra Hyderabad Madras (States)
Chero	28,373	Bihar and Chhatt garh
Chodhra	96,480	Bombay Baroda Gujarat.
Dama	10,448	Beng l and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka)	21 808	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Dhanwar	2 443	Bihar Chhatt garh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia	154 8 0	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Dharhi (Kurgharia and Pawaria)	2 068	U P
Dombo	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dulla and Talvraek	200 988	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh	77 406	U P
Dyandra	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala	41 315	Hyd rabad.
Eravalun	642	Cochin.
Gadaba	43,348	Madras and Oris a
Gamt or Gamta	84 509	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat.
Gha	41,513	Bihar
Garo	2,623	Assam
Gawar	4 036	Hyderabad.
G dhia	598	U P
Gurasa (Graasa)	51 349	Pajputana
Gor t	93 3	Bihar and Orissa (States)
Gujar	114 46	N W F P
Gulguha	70	Bihar
Gurun	20 108	Bengal and Sikkim.

No 8 —STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES —contd

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Gond	3 201 004	Bengal States Bihar Chhattisgarh, Orissa Bombay C P and Berar Madras U P C I, Hyderabad, Orissa (States) U P (States)
Habura	2 168	U P
Hadi	7 767	Bengal
Ho	383 737	Bihar and Orissa (States)
Jat	203 070	N W Frontier Province Punjab (States) Snd Baluchistan Baluchistan (States)
Jatapu	73 611	Madras and Orissa
Juang	17 037	Orissa
Jachari	428 733	Assam
Kadan	1 09	Madras and Cochin
Kam	24 769	Bengal and Sikkim
Kanikkaran	7 527	Travancore
Kanjur	10 188	U P and U P (States)
Karimpalan	4 242	Madras
Karmali	10 907	Bihar
Katkar	69 170	Bombay and Deccan
Kattunayakan	1 520	Madras
Kawar	256,762	Bihar C P and Berar Chhattisgarh
Khangar	22 835	U P and Bihar
Kharia	167 699	Bihar Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States) Bengal (States)
Kharwar	119 770	Bihar Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States)
Khas	288	Bengal and Sikkim
Khasi	192 919	Assam
Khetsauri	20 708	Bihar
Kokna	119 467	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Kol	202 757	U P C P and Berar and C I
Kolam	37 341	C P and Berar Hyderabad.
Kolgha	1 245	Baroda
Koli and Dagi	211 571	C P and Berar Bombay Sind Hydrabad
Kollah	109 585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond	744 904	Madras Orissa Chhattisgarh Orissa (States)
Konda Dora	105 098	Orissa Madras
Konyak	9 744	Assam
Kora	33 430	Bihar Orissa (States)
Korvi	4 456	Hyderabad.
Kota	957	Madras
Korwa (Korku)	200 638	U P C P and Berar and C I
Koya	154 618	Madras Orissa Hyderabad
Kudya	3 904	Madras and Coorg
Kudubi	11 885	Madras
Kuravan	99 209	Travancore
Kuki	89 590	Bengal Bengal (States) and Assam
Kurchehan	12 131	Madras
Kuruman	2 244	Madras
Lalung	51 308	Assam
Lambadi	401 125	Hyderabad
Lasi	34 066	Baluchistan Baluchistan (States)
Lepcha	20 043	Bengal and Sikkim
Lhota	19 374	Assam
Lmbi	3 0 0	Bengal and Sikkim
Lohra	54 884	Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh
Larhai	142 302	Assam.
Mabli	63 087	Bihar Orissa (States) Chhattisgarh
Malapautaram	176	Travancore
Malar	3 978	Bihar Chhattisgarh Orissa (States)
Malasar	10 602	Madras
Malayan and Malayacayan	5 750	Cochin, Travancore.
Mulpahria	40 498	Bihar
Maugur	28 695	Bengal Sikkim Bihar

No 8—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—concl'd

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maria	41,209	Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar
Marathi	37 485	Madras
Maulik	830	B har
Mavch	42,207	Bombay Baroda Gujarat
Mathula	3 489	Hyderabad
Mech	11 798	Bengal
Meo (Mina)	764 804	Ajmer Merwara Rajputana
Merat	27 977	Ajmer-Merwara Rajputana
Mikar	149 746	As am
Munda	700 869	Bengal, B har Orissa Bengal (States) Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
M ri	106 950	Assam
Mru	14,584	Bengal
Muthuvan	1 931	Travancore
Naga	280 370	Assam
Nages a	119 869	B har Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Nat	41 898	U P and U P (States)
Nayak	121 570	Bombay Baroda, Gujarat W I State.
Nayadi	900	Cochin Travancore
N cobara, e	11 076	Andamans and N cobars
Newar	18 710	Bengal and S kkm
Orson	1 19 996	Bengal B har Orissa Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Paharia	95 2	B har
Pahura	490	B har
Pan	59,2 3	B har Chhatta garh Orissa (States)
Paliyan	591	Travancore
Pano	69 516	Madras Orissa Orissa (States).
Pa	1 600 778	U P and U P (States)
Parha ya	13 975	B har and Chhatta garh
Pardhan	1 8,952	B har C P and Berar Hyderabad Chhatta garh
Patelia Patla	93,213	Bombay
Parja Poroja	160 170	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha	84 969	Assam.
Rawat	113 460	Ajmer Merwara Rajputana
Rengma	4,968	As am
Saharia	10 896	U P and C L
Sans a	129 155	U P C I. and Gwalior
Sansi	1 660	Kashmir
Santal	2 3 266	Bengal, B har Orissa Chhatta garh Bengal (States) Orissa (States)
Sarku	4 330	Bengal and S kkm
Saunta	188	B har
Sawira Paharia	58 604	B har
Saora	396 733	Madras B har C. P. and Berar Orissa Chhatta garh, Orissa (States)
Sema	30 41	As am.
Shin	5 822	Kashmir
Shol gar	4 463	Madras
Sunwar	5 969	Bengal and S kkm
Synteng	63 741	Assam
Thakur	98 999	Bombay Deccan.
Tharu	61 363	U P and B har
Tipara	38,401	Bengal, Bengal (States)
Toda	630	Madra
Turi	71 840	B har W I States
Ullatan	5 634	Cochin, Travancore
Valvi	894	Bombay and Baroda
Varli	103 504	Bombay Baroda and Gujarat
Vasawa	42,060	Bombay Baroda
Vetan	11 66	Travancore
Vettuvan	2 357	Travancore
Yanada	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun	91 886	Kashmir

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No 9*—PILGRIMS SAILING from and RETURNING to BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Hay Committees)

Name of Province, State or Foreign Country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras		31		31				
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)		59		59				
Bombay City		60		60				
Sind			400	400				
Benares	1,006	681	4	1,711				
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		110	99	209				
Punjab and North West Frontier Province		40	801	841				
Bihar		60	1	61				
Orissa	4			4				
Central Provinces and Berar		11		11				
Assam	211	165	6	416				
Bhutan, Baluchistan		6	506	512				
Delhi		2	12	14				
Ajmer Merwara								
TOTAL	1,973	1,932	1,906	4,431				
BRITISH COLONY								
Aden		1		1				
Burma	15	49		64				
Federated Malay States		3		3				
Strait Settlements								
Australia		5		5				
Ceylon								
TOTAL	15	58		73				
INDIAN STATES								
Cochin		4		4				
Tripura								
Travancore								
Cochin								
Andhra								
Hyderabad (Deccan)		6	3	9				
Mysore								
Baroda		6		6				
Gwalior			5	5				
Jammu and Kashmir								
Indore								
Bhopal		9		9				
Kanpur								
Kotah								
Nawalpur								
Kutch—Bhar			11	11				
Patilwar		7	1	8				
Bikaner								
Alwar								
Jaipur								
Chitral			3	3				
Jodhpur			1	1				
Udaipur								
Dur								
Faridkot			2	2				

*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.
 Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

23

No. 9.—PILGRIMS SAILING FROM, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency
Rajputana States
Rampur	22	22	...	...	...	...
Jind	1	1	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	1	8	9	...	...	...	...
Swat	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	134	134	...	...	...	...
Mysore
Kanpur	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kharpur (Mad)	21	21	...	...	...	...
Punjab
Kashmir (and other States in Baluchistan)	19	19	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur
Tonk
Nabha	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	6	6	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	6	6	...	...	...	...
Patnam
Patodi
Bajkot
Libar
Dewas
TOTAL	...	35	303	338	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Zanzibar	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...
Yemen	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Palestine	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies
Russian Turkistan	...	5	1	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq
Syria
China	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkistan	...	47	11	58	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	23	7	36	...	...	...	...
Arabia	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Siam
South Africa
Africa
Portuguese India
Afghanistan	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	17	...	17	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Mauritius
Reunion Island
Pondicherry
South America
Mombasa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	18	106	19	142	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1941	1,306	1,430	2,330(a)	5,039	...	5,812(c)	2,667(c)	8,478(c)
TOTALS	1340 1839 1938 1937	3,789 6,469 7,089 6,342	3,946 11,399 11,966 7,078	6,623(b) 19,438(b) 19,860(b) 12,920(b)	...	7,065 7,495 5,135 4,001	3,727 11,710 12,116 7,467	11,624 19,205 17,251 12,602

* Vide footnote † on page 22

(a) Includes 27 under 12ed infants carried free not shown in details.

(b) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding section of the Statistical Abstract

(c) Details by provinces etc., are not available Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding season.

No. 10.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
Compiled from statements furnished

Province	No of Municipalities	Population with in Municipal Limits	No of Members of Committees	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non Official
Madras (excluding Madras City)	8"	2 066 169	1 734	"	1,734
Madras City	1	777 461	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	131	2 708 879	2 888	11	2,877
Bombay City	1	1 489 893	117	3	114
Sind	26	857 373	484		484
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2 301 907	1 735	71	1,664
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	98	"	98
United Provinces	85	3 414 859	1 273	10	1,263
Punjab	123	2 845 937	1 397	86	1,311
Bihar	67	1 336 185	631	63	568
Orissa	8	225 186	160	5	155
Central Provinces and Berar	63	1 727 800	1 240	9	1,231
Assam	28	258 431	369	39	330
North West Frontier Province	7	310 486	48		48
British Baluchistan	1	92,211	27	2	25
Ajmer-Merwara	4	194 905	73	4	69
Cooch(es)	6	16 761	63	16	45
Delhi	2	615 759	60	21	39
Bangalore	1	158 656	32	6	24
Total 1940-41	504	23 76 583	12 491	363	12 128
1939-40	750	(b) 22 061 186	12,697	366	12 321
1938-39	750	21 942,908	12,616	412	12,204
TOTALS 1937-38	758	21 993 036	12 413	614	11 798
1936-37	763	21 834 732	12 427	642	11 785

(a) Includes figures for notified areas

(b) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES

25

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE
by the Provincial Authorities

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Provinces
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (including Extra ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A P 4 4 4	Rs. A P 7 1 5	Rs.	
1 30 90 961	1 73 48 485	3 04 39 446			3 08 81 054	Madras (excluding Madras City)
59 05 445	60,57 491	1 19 62 936	7 9 7	10 11 7	1 24 04 059	Madras City
1 60 55,820	2 05 90 901	3 66 53 820	5 14 10	7 12 2	3 59 80 035	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2 35 05 448	20 55 88 485	23 51 53 933	10 13 7	23 15 1	23 55 66 061	Bombay City
69 04,798	71 62 795	1,30 91 093	6 14 3	9 11 7	1 13 89 849	Bnd
85 76 704	34 62 346	1 20 39 050	3 10 4	4 8 11	1 17 09 820	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,12 05 962	1 24,00 904	3 46 06 866	19 5 0	23 3 8	3 63,86,532	Calcutta
1 33 50 108	78 00 348	2 09 50 456	3 14 7	6 12 2	2,12 89 546	United Provinces
1 13 13 983	82 31 334	1 95 4,367	3 15 3	6 3 8	1,91 56 294	Punjab
22 55 843	20 51 142	50,06 985	2 3 5	3 4 11	48 86,067	Bihar
4,78,207	4,86 855	9 64 752	2 2 0	3 11 3	8 93 032	Orissa
59 55 0,3	48,15 720	1 08 71 6,8	2 4 9	3 11 1	1 09 02 303	Central Provinces and Berar
8,26 241	5 48 037	13 74 278	2 13 9	4 9 6	13 46 105	Assam
12 76 109	6 02,734	18 28 903	6 13 6	6 15 4	18 08 721	North-West Frontier Province
4 52 793	8 44 446	12 97 239	14 0 11	27 10 4	13,26 667	British Baluchistan
5 06 567	3 31 135	8 37 692	2 9 7	3 12 9	7 82 204	Ajmer Merwara
27 854	41 580	69 240	1 10 5	4 1 0	69 387	Coorg (a)
51 50 814	27 24 050	76,75 469	8 5 10	11 8 2	71 36 543	Delhi
9,09 345	5 44,160	15 13 505	6 1 9	8 8 9	14,30 532	Bangalore
14 34 23 994	30 21 58 694	44 58 83 688	6 1 4	8 4 8	44,54 04 783	TOTAL, 1940-41
13 14 3 374	30 50 98 734	44 31 42 108	6 3 6	8 7 0	44,23 46 274	1939-40
1. 44,14,000	27 13 31 055	40 67 35 115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40 81 93 293	1938-39
13 09 12 704	25 78 97 633	38 88 00 337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38 68 86 239	1937-38
12 73 73 119	25 27 63,000	38 61 35 119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37 59 18 783	1936-37
						TOTALS

No 11 — INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Municipal Rates and Taxes					
Octroi	1 41 04 6 6	1 45 00 4 7 2	1 45 46 5 0 5	1 04 18 1 6 1	1 81,01,903
Tax on houses and lands	4,05 51 31 4	5 01,40,010	5,15,50 0 0 7	6,37 20 0 1 5	5,85 58,300
Tax on animals and vehicles	44 31 7 4 3	47 53 6 5 9	45 53 6 4 3	45 48 9 8 0	45,83,145
Tax on professions and trades	32 05 2 1 0	33 14 7 4 0	34 30 0 0 8	33 72 3 4 0	30 47 8 7 8
Tax on roads and ferries	25 05 8 0 3	25 57 2 7 0	31 06 3 0 0	31 00 0 6 3	31 00 2 6 1
Water rate	2 09 77 4 2 3	2 18 47 4 9 4	2 47 64 0 6 3	2 34 76 1 7 5	2 30 12 7 7 5
Lighting rate	34 17 3 5 8	30,00 0 0 4	37 05,40 7	38 01,37 4	42 08 4 2 7
Concessions rates	93 78 0 1 7	86 31 3 2 8	1 00 00 0 0 6	1,00 37 0 0 4	1 07 56,780
Other taxes	1,51 61 4 0 4	1 07 11 0 4 5	2 02 28 1 4 4	1,61 50 5 3 2	1 03 35 7 4 7
Total	12,73 73 110	13 00 12 7 0 4	13 44 14 0 8 0	13 71 43,37 4	14,31 23 0 6 4
Realizations under Special Acts					
From Pounds Hackney Carriage Licences for Sale of Spits and Drugs, etc	18 48 1 2 8	18 00 0 7 8	13 05,12 1	10,05,51 3	12,20 1 3 0
Other sources of revenue					
Rents of lands, houses etc	50 73,49 7	40 94 3 7 0	50,80 9 2 4	61,00 8 5 8	51 73 6 5 5
Share proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc	20 00,73 0	20,28 6 0 3	30 91 5 2 6	29 81 4 0 1	37 01 5 7 8
Concessions receipts (other than rates) etc	9 53 8 7 6	9,58,21 6	9 65 0 6 1	10,20 1 1 2	10 75 8 7 9
Carried over	80 27 1 1 2	65 71 5 3 0	91 03 4 0 0	81 02 4 2 1	7 00 15,08 3

MUNICIPALITIES

27

Poll.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

Sources of Income	1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Brought forward	60 77 112	85 71 830	91 03 409	91 02,431	1 00 16 090
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	65,25 602	65,71 004	65,54,477	66 53,566	68 27 600
Fees from educational institutions	10 95 583	18,26,380	18,73 475	19 76,071	21 59 023
Other Fees etc	72,43 304	80 01,598	71,53 156	65 21 793	61 24,920
Fines	12 79 806	10,43,767	12 77 703	8 63 454	7 93 161
Grants from Government	91 69 910	1 11 25 881	1 11 03 611	1 10 30 267	1 17 04,320
Grants from Local Funds	8,31 155	8 43 903	9 50 465	6,29 067	11 21 498
Other grants and contributions	5 03 653	5 03,162	5 77 227	5 76 324	3 36 866
Miscellaneous	80 75 431	91,10 678	96,55,046	1 05 53 288	95 54,737
TOTAL	4,46,98,466	4,76,02 813	4,80 30 148	4,79 37 681	5 07 99 267
Extraordinary and Debt					
Sale proceeds of securities etc	4,77 20,632	6,55,60 000	5,11 54,547	6 74 53,621	5 27 41,200
Loans from Government	34,25 911	25,41,147	64,54,535	35,00,147	44,30 723
Loans raised from private individuals	(a) 1,48 80 010	(b) 1 10,23,780	(c) 1 07 40,853	(d) 1 88,02 195	(e) 1 70 06 561
Realisations of sinking fund	83 67 067	85 04,333	61 66,039	68 00 673	52 28 683
Advances	1 44,32 527	1 54,33,955	2,07 62,850	2 06 09 788	2,27 46 516
Deposits	11,31,63 211	11,53 06 783	11 28,19 863	14,40 89 723	14 60 82 452
TOTAL	(a) (d) (e) (g) 21 25,15 406	(b) (f) 20 85,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (h) 22,16 95,786	(d) (f) (e) 26 70 55 620	(e) (a) (f) 26 04 40 801
GRAND TOTAL	38,61 95 119	39 86,60,337	40,57 38 115	44,31 42 168	44 88 82,688

- (a) Includes Rs 39 000 and is \$ 061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N. W. F. P. respectively.
 (b) Includes Rs 9 42 667 Rs 19 50 667 Rs 19 73 128 and Rs 19 11 663 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1936-37 1937-38 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.
 (c) Includes Rs 33 57 59 Rs 48 00,639 and Rs 19 47 229 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1938-39 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.
 (d) Includes Rs 5 08 767 and Rs 5 921 in 1936-37 Rs 1 01 607 and Rs 51,847 in 1937-38 Rs 32 636 and Rs 61 163 in 1938-39 and Rs 5,63 897 and Rs 53 388 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively.
 (e) Includes Rs 1 33 334 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 3 76,378 as land sales premium in 1936-37 Rs 23 719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 1 80 547 as land sales premium in 1937-38 Rs 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 2 7 461 as land sales premium in 1938-39 and Rs 18 147 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs 1 77 62 as land sales premium in 1940-41 in Karachi.
 (f) Includes Rs 52 172 not shown in the details in British Baluchistan.
 (g) Includes Rs 62,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.
 (h) Includes Rs 12 33 679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

No 12—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Heads of Expenditure	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
General administration and collection charges.	Rs 1 65 39 688	Rs 1,08,76 811	Rs 1 77 02 571	Rs 1 76 64 300	Rs 1 85 53 180
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . .	1 22 42 785	1 34 39 900	1 31 12 395	1,28,51 085	1 34 08 830
Police . . .	91 654	92 933	1 06 749	1,31 443	1 00 146
Fire etc . . .	14,78 864	20 44 779	16 19 411	16 8* 585	17 3 063
Total	1 37 63 513	1 55 77 600	1 49 37 054	1 46 09 10*	1,54 38 139
Public Health and Convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,58 31,700	1 61 01 668	1,80 04 898	1 87 27 203	2 00 11 457
Drainage (including capital outlay)	61,28 124	79 79 610	96 45 004	87 55 845	1 00,44,170
Conservancy . . .	3 31 07 422	2 38 75 135	2 43 13 917	2 50 39 253	2 5 24, 03
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	92 61 907	97 59 884	1 03 20 443	1,08 28 784	1,06,46 858
Plague charges . . .	4 30 812	4 51 617	4 01 814	4 04 673	4 55 747
Mosquitoes and slaughter-houses	19 28 051	19 65 166	20 80 287	23 83 837	21 40 420
Arbor culture, public gardens, etc	14 3 798	15,78 344	16 75 969	10 85 440	16,84,765
Sanitary . . .	40 75 078	43 15 338	44 31 658	38 47 233	40 27 724
Public Works—					
Roads . . .	1,38 91 881	1 52,1* 340	1,60,38 044	1 61 32,387	1 49,40 219
Buildings . . .	24 84 230	33 86 068	45 05 102	46 5* 004	46 61 110
Establishment . . .	40 03 522	31 41 846	32 04 050	31 96 649	32 85,971
Stores . . .	1 64 620	1 94 473	2 5 088	1 82 547	2,60 236
Miscellaneous . . .	10 34 157	20 * 6 172	16 37 420	14,47 84	9 70 094
Total	8 96 57 290	8 98 97 237	9 62 85 059	9,85 61 137	9 93,97 563
Public Instruction	2 * 67 670	3 35 14 900	2 53 67 213	2 40 98 633	2 63 64,130
Contributions for general purposes	65 53 107	68 75,533	68 62 059	60 44 512	73,12 900
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	1 45 22 258	1 44 58 790	1 49,35 337	1 43 48 285	1 44,27 210
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . .	1 26 00 202	1 29 31 697	1 35 65 454	1 64 17 420	1 64,96 102
Total	2 71 2* 461	2 73 9* 487	2 75,90 6 1	2 07 6* 721	2 09 22 812
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Interest . . .	6 22 75 964	6 61 38 040	6 38 68 474	5 95 27 398	5 77 89 768
Provision for sinking funds	51 05 409	60 15 163	75 58 236	72 72 102	56,55 205
Repayment of loans	1 21 2 451	1 16 75 348	1 30 40 623	1 68 88,788	1 78 85 694
Advance . . .	1,41,71 057	3 12 08 886	2 21 76 907	2 27 67 185	2,31 88 833
Deposits . . .	11,01 06 592	11 17 05,589	11,67 73 723	14 35 76 813	14 29 39 743
Total	(a) 20 38 15 978	(b) 20 67 73 525	(c) 21,42 97 867	(d) 25,12 60 7 4	(f) 24,74,76 560
GRAND TOTAL	37 50 18 783	38 08,86 235	(d) 40 31 98 298	(d) 44,28 46 274	44 54,04 783

(a) Includes Rs 17 948 Rs 13 860 and Rs 4 855 in Bombay City Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(b) Rs 22 126 Rs 600 Rs 40 and Rs 7 704 in Bombay City Orissa Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(c) Rs 126,580 Rs 10 03 579 Rs 81 018 and Rs 13 98,679 in Bombay City Karachi British Baluchistan and New Delhi respectively not shown in the details

(d) Rs 19 198 and Rs 6 261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan respectively not shown in the details

(e) Rs 61 430 Rs 14,71 163 Rs 3 473 and Rs 40 713 in Bombay City Karachi Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details

(f) Rs 24,92,634 Rs 50 895 Rs 19 11,257 Rs 457 and Rs 47 998 in the province of Bombay Bombay City Karachi Orissa and British Baluchistan not shown in the details

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF
50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 13 — NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
MADRAS							
1	Madras	777,481	70,20,000	74,00,000	78,00,013	77,85,001	83,37,565
2	Madurai	185,018	25,00,000	25,00,001	24,61,513	24,99,999	24,73,781
3	Triplicinopoly	132,843	8,21,100	8,35,000	8,76,801	12,05,744	13,38,001
4	Salem	192,376	7,24,200	8,65,000	10,07,150	17,00,000	27,07,114
5	Calicut	60,000	8,81,000	7,18,000	7,57,000	10,10,837	13,64,000
6	Colombatore	102,763	8,47,400	14,64,417	14,95,000	14,85,430	17,00,742
7	Tanjore	60,880	6,02,300	5,74,114	4,50,371	4,60,001	5,12,703
8	Madangalore	60,786	4,14,100	4,25,000	4,39,000	4,60,000	4,70,140
9	Cocanada	64,005	4,22,373	3,83,000	4,25,000	5,75,000	6,07,000
10	Conjeveram	65,738	3,80,000	4,41,100	4,41,100	4,40,000	4,73,314
11	Guntur	66,179	3,80,000	4,03,338	3,80,700	4,30,210	5,00,000
12	Rajahmundry	65,880	5,20,000	4,97,000	6,11,104	6,75,000	6,95,001
13	Komakshim	63,317	3,77,500	4,01,100	4,40,000	4,80,000	5,10,000
14	Paucol	61,004	4,04,000	1,76,713	1,23,048	1,47,100	1,70,000
15	Berwada	60,835	3,85,216	1,43,237	1,01,400	1,10,000	1,20,000
16	Tuticorin	67,358	2,48,000	2,80,000	3,00,200	3,70,700	4,00,000
17	Cuddalore	67,343	3,58,000	3,17,000	3,00,000	3,50,000	3,70,000
18	Ellore	67,303	3,58,000	3,50,000	3,00,174	4,00,000	4,50,000
19	Vizagapatnam	67,305	3,58,000	3,50,000	3,50,000	3,50,000	3,50,000
20	Velore	67,060	2,72,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
21	Tinnevely (Tiruchel)	66,918	3,74,000	3,00,000	3,30,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
22	Muzalpatnam	61,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000
23	Falimootah	61,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000	1,10,000
POMUNAY							
1	Bombay	1,400,000	3,90,00,000	3,90,01,000	3,90,00,000	3,90,00,000	3,90,00,000
2	Ahmedabad	430,833	50,64,474	50,64,474	50,64,474	50,64,474	50,64,474
3	Poon	105,740	1,05,740	1,05,740	1,05,740	1,05,740	1,05,740
4	Soat	100,000(4)	11,87,700	11,87,700	11,87,700	11,87,700	11,87,700
5	Sholapur	154,674	10,74,000	10,74,000	10,74,000	10,74,000	10,74,000
6	Hubli	63,404	4,10,000	4,10,000	4,10,000	4,10,000	4,10,000
7	Bandra	10,100	4,01,000	4,01,000	4,01,000	4,01,000	4,01,000
SIAD							
1	Solkar	60,400	8,12,310	8,30,000	12,00,000	12,40,000	12,00,000
2	Shikarpur	62,740	5,80,144	4,20,000	4,31,000	4,00,000	4,00,000
3	Hyderabad	1,77,531	10,10,141	10,14,411	12,43,000	12,00,000	12,00,000
4	Karachi	350,407	13,30,000	14,74,000	14,00,000	14,00,000	14,00,000
BENGAL							
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	2,30,00,000	2,41,00,000	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000	2,40,00,000
2	Kowshah	223,873	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
3	Dacca	238,518	6,00,000	7,50,000	7,50,000	7,50,000	7,50,000
4	Bhatpara	34,075	2,23,478	2,44,000	2,23,000	2,23,000	2,23,000
5	Garden Reach	66,872	4,00,100	4,00,100	4,00,100	4,00,100	4,00,100
6	Chittagong	63,150	3,33,723	3,30,000	3,30,000	3,30,000	3,30,000
UNITED PROVINCES							
1	Lucknow	248,245	22,40,000	22,10,000	21,73,000	22,50,000	22,70,000
2	Cawnpore	210,180	24,40,000	23,70,000	23,15,000	21,47,100	20,70,000
3	Agra	206,400	9,04,000	9,10,000	9,70,000	10,00,000	11,00,000
4	Benares	201,000	14,74,000	14,41,000	14,07,000	14,70,000	15,30,000
5	Allahabad	173,805	15,30,000	14,88,000	15,00,000	15,00,000	15,00,000
6	Varanasi	124,170	7,00,000	6,00,000	7,10,000	8,00,000	7,00,000
7	Moradabad	110,563	3,00,000	3,71,547	3,00,000	3,00,000	3,00,000
8	Meerut	91,181	4,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
9	Kanpur (Aligarh)	83,878	2,00,100	2,71,400	2,81,000	2,00,000	2,00,000

(a) Revised

MUNICIPALITIES

31

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).
by the Provincial Authorities)

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No
1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	MADRAS	
69 31 129	74 38 136	83 21 500	89 00 114	87 28 504	Madras	1
28 84 804	28 09 707	25 01 119	28 47 114	2 61 950	Madras	2
7 16 170	8 02 929	10 68 185	9 79 225	9 02 720	Trichinopoly	3
6 06 835	7 21 815	17 40 003	16 81 344	28 09 018	Salem	4
5 00 878	6 30 98	6 05 127	9 02 461	14 82 633	Calcut	5
9 33 107	11 88 418	13 40 130	14 12 843	20 60 017	Coimbatore	6
5 24 887	5 0 677	4 34 206	5 17 395	5 00 285	Tanjore	7
3 75 233	6 01 560	3 80 509	4 00 432	3 88 590	Mangalore	8
4 57 257	4 84 884	5 40 345	5 41 372	5 89 770	Cocanada	9
3 26 929	3 40 893	3 31 554	6 41 077	4 53 501	Conjeevaram	10
2 94 787	3 45 799	3 07 211	3 37 870	4 16 787	Guntur	11
6 01 555	7 06 447	7 60 175	6 28 413	5 63 935	Rajahmundry	12
3 60 194	3 74 433	3 67 821	3 01 890	5 77 939	Kumbakonam	13
	1 03 003	1 31 169	1 40 545		Pala ole	14
9 05 808	9 75 112	10 24 100	11 45 629	15 08 080	Bezwada	15
7 31 099	7 49 650	7 09 690	9 15 079	7 83 503	Tatlin	16
2 00 364	2 81 008	2 00 107	2 01 455	3 01 239	Cuddalore	17
3 58 164	8 06 433	3 00 967	4 20 314	3 34 550	Eldore	18
3 53 500	6 32 318	4 12 350	4 40 901	4 84 480	V. Jagapattam	19
2 79 688	2 98 181	3 37 007	3 80 072	3 25 512	Val ore	20
2 68 780	2 60 480	3 54 073	3 44 765	3 50 840	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	21
3 94 075	3 58 472	3 81 071	3 85 038	4 08 040	Mangalapatam	22
1 38 998	1 12 578	1 65 392			Palamcottah	23
					BOMBAY	
3 43 52 980	3 62 30 713	3 87 27 775	4 08 28 303	4 07 72 574	Bombay	1
41 70 456	30 31 639	55 74 637	50 92 920	51 45 283	Alamedaabad	2
17 92 196	19 15 966	23 38 6 5	20 31 975	18 54 199	Poon	3
21 72 473	17 30 827	11 30 623	11 30 234	11 79 680	Sa	4
12 11 117	11 93 784	11 67 544	12 65 167	12 35 390	Sholapur	5
3 03 117	4 06 043	5 03 626	5 35 852	6 18 380	Habib	6
9 23 483	9 35 133	9 03 690	11 35 452	10 34 343	Bandra	7
					SIND	
7 43 271	9 31 070	12 69 339	12 50 030	10 30 929	Sukkur	1
6 13 746	4 31 362	4 17 622	4 25 400	4 50 623	Shikarpur	2
10 00 371	9 31 641	10 77 081	12 23 462	10 57 402	Ayde abad	3
37 20 226	39 30 791	39 67 200	42 14 838	41 85 832	Karnah	4
					BENGAL	
3 70 23 958	2 33 78 682	2 61 37 627	2 43 80 634	2 63 97 825	Calcutta	1
19 35 354	19 17 083	9 28 497	17 75 608	19 09 390	Howrah	2
6 74 863	6 65 663	7 70 381	(a) 7 35 010	3 16 494	Dacca	3
2 42 302	1 18 034	2 26 058	(a) 01 116	3 20 387	Bhatpara	4
14 37 754	4 18 482	3 48 181	(a) 4 27 063	4 01 701	Garden Reach	5
3 35 927	3 32 900	3 38 491	(a) 3 74 597	3 54 335	Chittagong	6
					UNITED PROVINCES	
22 32 652	25 10 094	21 33 575	31 48 600	21 73 381	Lucknow	1
21 35 163	24 47 727	25 30 746	27 85 228	24 46 950	Cawnpore	2
8 77 817	9 17 201	9 14 028	13 58 941	10 2 630	Agra	3
14 37 754	14 21 479	16 03 350	14 01 464	14 04 598	Benares	4
14 01 438	14 04 468	15 08 061	17 13 014	15 71 538	Allahabad	5
6 61 848	6 63 306	6 91 743	7 67 856	6 90 668	Barilly	6
3 86 578	3 89 340	3 63 671	3 60 327	3 80 457	Moradabad	7
5 06 470	6 18 695	6 00 137	5 00 068	5 58 302	Meerut	8
2 66 414	2 77 960	2 78 808	2 95 630	2 74 698	Koil (Allahgarh)	9

[Continued on next page

No 13—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- on within Mu- cipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
UNITED PROVINCES—contd							
10	Shahjahanpur	81 674	2 31 6	2 10 606	2,68 999	2 52,56	2 86 10
11	Saharanpur	78 656	2 72 598	2 71 553	2,70,386	2 60 08	2 78 78
12	Jhansi	64,501	2 32 0 7	2 52 84	2 43 2 4	2 45 993	2 35 743
13	Mirzapur	61 184	2 09 745	1 88 642	1 83 330	2 00 338	1 94 637
14	Matra	60 180	3 3 154	3 62 3 5	4,0 677	4 04 648	4,08 8 3
15	Fyzabad	60 321	2 54 538	2 71 431	2 80 268	2 6 560	2 74 430
16	Gorakhpur	60 360	2 12 308	60,335	2 25 774	2,17 232	2,34 040
17	Fatehabad and Farukhabad	68 603	1 8 681	1 30 407	1 23 0,6	1 24,045	1 38 938
PUNJAB							
1	Lahore	476 277	25 33 186	26 20 653	30 67 234	30 61 637	43 18 443
2	Amritsar	263 2 0	25 55 9 1	25 03 684	20 48,070	27 03 800	30 20 115
3	Mooltan	108,361	4 81 389	5 04 096	4 64 512	5 77 166	5 94 03
4	Sialkot	85,093	4 78 06	4,57 062	4 69 755	4 64 215	5 26 826
5	Rawalpindi	75 767	5 52 667	5 46 640	5 96 554	5 8 267	6 40 636
6	Jalandhar	74 295	3 48 130	3 35 973	3 35 765	3 70 884	4,0 603
7	Ludhiana	69 262	3 49 749	3 29 473	3 33 965	3 36 503	3 45 743
8	Gujranwala	68,716	2 20 406	2 66 374	2 29 653	3,33 980	2 20 251
BIHAR							
1	Patna	145,433	7 06 601	6 16 978	6,39 391	6 40 563	6,8 634
2	Gaya	88 005	3 22 6 8	3 11 460	2 96 314	3 30 053	3 38 761
3	Bhagalpur	83,847	2 98 267	3 19 835	3 0, 173	3 41 016	3 40 905
4	Jamshedpur	99 738	27 770	33 208	23,882	33 471	37,549
5	Darbhanga	60 676	1 30 499	2 94,523	1,41,67	1 30,760	1,7 601
6	Monoghyr	52,863	1 56 356	3 46 3 8	2 81 608	1,93,287	2 0 2 0
7	Ranchi	50 517	1 96 16	1,89 688	1 90 758	1 83 893	2 04,004
ORISSA							
1	Cuttack	65 263	1 91 354	2 08 886	2,06 670	2 13 114	2 09 485
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
1	Nagpur	294 972	16 33 507	17 1 778	17 06,430	18 49 816	20 35 869
2	Jubbulpore	104 317	6 16 306	6,11 020	6 90,184	6 94 427	7,39 681
3	Raipur	63 536					3 84 721
4	Amraoti Town	61 987	"	"			3 80 884
5	Burhanpur	54 072					2 47 119
N W FRONTIER PROVINCE							
1	Peshawar	191 600	(a) 8 14 818	7 29 429	8,04,770	7 20 230	8,08 193
AJMER-MERWARA							
1	Ajmer	147 985	6 53 213	5 85 367	5 57 600	5 52 228	5 67 044
DELHI							
1	Delhi	5 084	34 96 810	34,84,150	37 77 291	36 42 263	42 17 425
2	New Delhi	92 673	6 63 538	29 41 408	35 82 631	28 60 787	38 7 404
1	BANGALORE	1 8,653	11 75 630	19 47 214	19 34,274	12 27 336	13,65 803

(a) In acres Ext area as per D B

MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No
1935-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>	
2 29 89°	2 53 118	2 48,336	2 51,497	2 51 100	Shahjahanpur	0
3 33 191	3 33 472	2 87 371	2 62,079	2 72 418	Sahasganj	11
2 36 012	2 40 525	2 54 008	2,43,938	2 35 588	Jhansi	2
1 2° 48°	1 08 100	1 89 774	1 00,065	1 90 293	Mirzapur	19
3 21 879	3 60 688	3 67 432	3,81,972	5 50 8°1	Muzra	14
2 4° 326	2 64 967	2 77 744	2 71 151	2 71 945	Fyzabad	15
2 05 849	2 20 8 2	2 °0,750	2 30 339	2 22 105	Gorakhpur	6
1 21 659	1 30 938	1 22 264	1,24,319	1 28 058	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
					PUNJAB	
22 20 991	25 45 7°0	28 01 116	33,41,828	41 01 717	Lahore	1
24 5°,241	26 77 744	24 43 689	29 97 663	29 36 391	Amritsar	2
4 75,806	4 76 019	4,81 748	5,65 099	5 27 895	Mooltan	3
4 27,411	4,86 063	4 31 039	4,71 900	4 78 729	Sialkot	4
5 09,869	5 29 4 6	5 82,346	6,°1,317	6 33 845	Rawalpindi	6
3 45,°°8	3,34,514	3,39 937	3,40,972	3 63 600	Jalandhar	6
3 69,053	3 18 08°	3 38 605	3 31 630	3 11 994	Ludhiana	7
2 22,065	2 40 702	2,61,117	3 47 986	2 93 043	Gujranwala	8
					BIHAR	
9 14 106	6 09 085	6 40 775	8,59 290	7 30 382	Patna	1
3 07 544	3 05 721	3 70 112	3 °9 075	3 73 668	Gaya	2
3 64 618	2 87 709	2,89 947	6 05,981	3 73 451	Bhagalpur	3
25 126	28 68°	25 618	32 1 5	4° 926	Jamshedpur	4
1 74 340	2 43 256	1 99,709	2,66,°°8	1 46 280	Darbhanga	5
2 62 290	3 27 161	2,3° 5°6	2,82 097	2 18 738	Monghyr	6
1 78 463	1 88 820	1 87 280	1 87 0°4	1 95 163	Basoh	7
2 02 891	1 83 386	2 09 778	2 26,243	2 16 440	Cuttack	1
					CENTRAL PROVINCES AND DEKAR	
16 58 343	18 26 578	22 41 682	20 90,345	27 30 603	Nagpur	1
6 60 104	6 85 883	6 88 631	7,03 643	6 53 208	Jubbulpore	2
				3 59 110	Raipur	3
				2 83 970	Amraot Town	4
				2 21 735	Burhanpur	5
					N W FRONTIER PROVINCE	
(a)					Peshawar	1
8 01 34°	7 74,530	8 47 903	7 28,585	7 63 306	AJMER MERWARA	1
5 94 500	6,38 442	6 14 468	5 72 418	5 26 0°0	Ajmer	1
					DELHI	
34 23 563	41 00 610	38 06 172	4° 4 037	38 00 3 °	Delhi	1
27 30 786	27 41 564	25 03 125	°5 43 399	26 25 811	New Delhi	2
11 57 166	12 72 602	11 38 877	12 88,019	12 80 382	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt

No 14—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	No of Boards	No of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING		
		Elected	Ex officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources
				Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	61382	1 124		1 12 8 3/0.0	1 11 9 4 682	2 60 44 440
Bombay	20	872		86 97 713	23 21 000	1 62 59 32
Sind	8	160		17 29 131	8 73 779	38,47 115
Bengal	89	1 629	608	81 10 034	23 42,007	44,12 106
United Provinces	48	1 884	151	80 20 00	17 38 597	1 03 90 728
Punjab	20	865	839	70 25 208	10 77 934	1,54 04,47
Bihar	10	449	244	73 51,549	26 68 800	32 0 877
Orissa	10	247	116	6 82 771	2 24 935	21 08 206
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1 434	630	27 4 620	2 35 108	44 19 935
Assam	10	876	124	13 01 040	8 49 582	16 68 090
North West Frontier Province	6	102		2 77 071	62 670	14 11,008
Ajmer-Merwara	1	20	31	84 516	27 186	73 113
Coorg	1	18	6	60 080	34 650	20 627
Delhi	1	12	8	63 878	19 807	2, 3 171
Total 1940-41	747	8 120	2 068	5 23 78 04	2 21 38 005	9 18 51 902
1930-40	60	8 886	2 016	4 03 08 434	2 73 52 063	9 03 05 703
1938-39	498	8 432	2 135	5 09 10 920	2 40 45 857	9 17,14 871
1937-38	967	10 031	3 078	5 18 44 508	2 47 72,127	8 68 31 822
1936-37	1 026	10 388	3 098	5 24 71 850	2 26 84 618	8 70 06 107
TOTALS						

(a) Includes 225 Major Panchayats with 4,002 elected members

DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

35

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS
by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation Hospital etc	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs A P	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
4,81 00 152	0 14 14	1 41 47 542	1,55 08 722	41 00 250	1 51 30 470	4 80 01 043	Madras
2 22 78 829	1 4 0	1 20 40 832	37 24 757	10 82 058	57 70 844	2 27 27 486	Bombay
54 51 019	1 8 8	21 85 515	11 15 561	5 40 100	14 04 437	61 97 509	Sind
1 48 65 097	0 4 0	20 60 004	60 04 539	44 05 720	31 05 080	1 58 78 011	Bengal
2 02 60 074	0 7 10	1 13 08 607	30 95 929	49 03 227	3 65 561	2 03 35 987	United Provinces
2 85 07 080	1 4 4	1 15 05 571	2 18 003	30 27 031	55 67 223	2 28 13 228	Punjab
1 45 54,369	0 7 1	42,34 560	41 28 456	22 08 071	27 08 220	1 40 65 209	Bihar
30 15 912	0 6 4	10 45 287	5 83 779	4 10 858	3 25 077	23 71 101	Orissa
75 30 060	0 7 10	80 21 407	7 01 001	4 30 750	32 40 163	74 08 023	Central Provinces and Lerar
38 39,204	0 7 6	16 50 046	0 90 805	6 00 087	5 46 000	87 88 547	Assam
17 51 504	0 11 9	11 01 300	1 53 8 5	1 67 238	3 21 000	18 53 467	North West Frontier Provinces
1 34 817	0 8 8	13 002	41 711	11 834	31 727	98 294	Ajmer Merwara
1 54 337	0 14 8	75,695	21 561	37 087	10 174	1 60 517	Coorg
8 0 700	1 11 4	1 73 150	30 508	1 06 131	30 009	3 42 284	Delhi
10 01 00 111	0 9 10	6 59 39 863	3 00 40 500	2 20 80 728	3 87 54 742	10 00 17 485	TOTAL 1940-41
16 70 80 200	0 0 11	6 52 97 138	3 96 48 274	2 20 04 818	4 02 88 463	8 99 28 693	1939-40
16 50 77 148	0 10 2	6 52 18 511	4 09 77 505	2 17 74 673	3 95 51 787	16 75 20 273	1938-39
16 04 75 258	0 0 11	6 41 82 454	4 18 35 037	2 15 10 703	3 40 08 901	16 13 42 497	1937-38
16 22 50 505	0 0 8	6 06 00 539	4 19 61 279	2 14 26 002	3 81 20 422	16 22 12 502	1936-37
							TOTAL

No. 15.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nom- inated	Elec- ted	Offical	Non- official	Euro- peans	Indians			
								Rs	Rs	Rs
Calcutta . . .	19	7	12	7	13	13	6	3,07,82,189	3 07 01 624	21 12,09,233
Bombay . . .	22	8	13	8	14	11	11	2 95 11,049	2,53 66 963	17 07 06,220
Madras . . .	15	6	9	5	10	10	6	32 65 738	31 61,570	1 39 90 865
Karachi . . .	15	6	9	5	10	8	7	68 05 208	65 84 891	8,15 74 000
Chittagong .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7 08 641	9 20 729	(a)53 40 284
Total, 1940-41 .	83	33	50	30	53	50	33	7 11 79 839	6 72,95,777	43 28 30 686
TOTALS {	1939-40	83	33	51	50	51	32	(b) 7 53,72,213	(b) 7 19 28 149	44 44,79 74
	1938-39	83	31	51	54	51	31	6,93,80,540	6,77,61,106	47,06,38,446
	1937-38	83	33	51	54	54	29	7 32,43,033	6,83 50,338	47,83,01,219
	1935-37	83	32	51	50	53	30	6,00,03,673	6,08,63,856	48 40,97,716

(a) Includes a loan of Rs 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement. *

(b) Revised

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

No 16—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				No. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients cured
	Class I State Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	156	405	(a) 356	1 57	(a) 167 430	(c) 12,019 100	(c) 13 281 608	(c) 11 078	(c) 12,358
Madras City	9	21		30	(c) 85 91	(c) 1 639 612	(c) 1 724 063	(c) 1,452	(c) 14 061
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	82	208	14	314	80 170	5 314,79*	5 435 937	4,910	4 080
Bombay City	8	25	1	42	80 028	501 313	580,081	2,535	4,003
Sind	12	120	23	155	(b) 746 403	(b) 1 27 620	1 778 033	(b) 1 080	(b) 12 56*
Punjab (excluding Calcutta)	16	1 742	23	1 831	75 179	0 4 3 154	0 409 732	3 007	3 154
Calcutta	9	23	10	41	68 000	604 878	1 383 178	3 576	6 767
United Provinces	71	878	66	603	156 1 8	6,100 313	6,257 0 0	7 604	6 5 4
Punjab	63	770	31	664	240 30	16,874 305	17 121 702	10,746	4,016
Milner	24	441	(a) 07	632	09 1	6 804 411	6 4 3 058	4,141	3,068
Orissa	40	101	(a) 17	358	2* 9	2,0 0 2 31	2 008 413	1 231	1,471
Central Provinces and Berar	6	223	(a) 7	295	40 6 2	4 34 173	4 365 807	2,583	3 52*
Assam	49	177	6	23*	24 0*	620 072	1 8,0 004	1,311	1 854
North West Frontier Provinces	40	37	2	86	80 330	2 855 336	2,934 061	1,654	2 110
Frisch Bauchistan	34		8	87	(b) 11 400	(b) 0 0 5	(b) 71 491	(b) 901	(b) 757
Ajmer Merwar		1	10	11	4 295	2 3 040	258 0 45	292	161
Coorg	2	10		12	8 809	800 44	874 314	100	311
Delhi	2	23	5	31	23 07	078 757	907 578	1,347	072
TOTAL 1940	553	4 971	081	5 605	1 405 051	80 400 644	81,815 4 8	61 0 2	65 1 25
1939	568	4 1 5	869	5 680	1 33 750	7 710 706	79 0 7 168	60 916	60 068
1938	505	4,116	865	5 476	1 237 354	75 108 572	76,365 906	6 877	62 878
1937	403	4 003	780	5 786	1 163 146	69 890 108	71 048 253	54 721	57 080
1936	512	3 008	782	5 207	1 103 0 7	66,6 6 800	67 783 807	54 400	50 023

(a) Includes those subsidised by Government

(b) Includes figures for State Hospital and Private non-aided dispensaries

(c) Includes figures for State Hospital and Private non-aided dispensaries

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein, also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE by the Provincial Authorities)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Provinces
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	
43,13,008	15,80,185	40,451	4,63,989	63,61,633	31,01,683	31,57,611	63,60,374	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,1 078	2,10 4 4	5 19*	2 93 413	24,38 092	10 41,277	13 09 815	24,28 092	Madras City
12,70,834	10,84,232	1 04 540	2 84 380	27 25 080	15 44 125	11 77 09*	27 21 817	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
14,01 784	13 20 062	1 835	3 11 8 2	31 46 573	13 78 53	13 *8 133	31 8 703	Bombay City
4 07 909	6,31 299	37 0 0	2 30 719	14,17 532	7 0 004	8 90 124	13 99 028	Sind
4,07 737	23,43 927	2 55 840	6 04 876	(d) 3 02 100	17 84 342	16 73 702	(d) 30 18 041	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
10 93,313	7 55 108	1 00 3 5	8 67 605	38 03 300	15 53 750	32 15 *58	37 74 038	Calcutta
13 02,239	17 72,672	1 12 003	3,07 855	34 04 6 6	20 30 420	14 34 813	35 14 743	United Provinces
24,17 610	23 33 702	1,63 431	4 77 57	53 63 3 0	31 45 547	23 35 2 2	53 80 809	Punjab
9 17 038	14 4 357	91 493	2 64 427	27 11 040	14 20 743	13 00 722	27 20 465	Bihar
8 79,393	3 01 870	25 802	31 2 0	7 68 3 5	4 18,415	3 64 004	7 83 419	Orissa
1 72,994	6 53 600	2 24 927	2 58 875	(g) 9 13,045	8 47 040	9 71 000	(d) 18 19,845	Central Provinces and Berar
6 14 050	3 63 812	58 237	66 143	10 0* 250	6 11 441	3 99 400	10 06,841	Assam
6 64 296	3 57 753	5 237	31 253	(d) 8,65,589	4 74 687	4 03 547	(D) 3 8,434	North West Frontier Province
1,90 840	5 777	50	7 874	2 10 841	1 67 044	68 *47	2 85 *91	British Rajshahi tan
1 56,573	20 858	2 937	28,163	2,08 218	1 33 716	73 483	2,12 199	Ajmer-Merwara
71 218	37 153		6 905	1 16 183	6 193	53 193	1,45 180	Coorg
2,43,927	1,18,035	75 143	1 32,530	5,06,635	6,17 024	8,33,838	12,50,803	Delhi
1,00 33 545	1,49 11,424	13 61 143	47 98 117	4 07 23 093	3 1* 41 865	3,0* 21 924	4,15 63 780	TOTAL, 1943
1 90 83,306	1 43,20 970	13 50,5 8	46 83 800	3 07 *4 778	2,08 74 000	1 *93 71,207	4 05 40 357	1939
1 63 01 933	1 39 45 639	16 59 119	43,33 790	3 67 40 391	3,01,49 781	1 87 99 638	3 69 48 617	1938
1 77 04 427	1 36 67 744	16 6 450	41,30,068	3 72,0* 737	1 97 32,779	1,80 2 433	3 77 60 173	1937
1 69 43 510	1 34 10 350	19 4* 330	42 *9 8 3	3 6 77 018	1 89 04 5 0	1 8 9 *50*	3 62 20 831	1936
								TOTAL

* Fig. represents not hundred but by h. to count less charity & contribut one and donat one
(d) Includes figa also subd and d pens c=0.50

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No 17 —NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and
and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS								
	Class II—State special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class III Subsidised	Total	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others					
Madras	9	1	2	8	42	79		147	
Bombay	3		—	5	45	47	261	351	
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	5	13	10		37	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	28	1		11	71	178	10	300	
Calcutta	1		—	1	2	7		11	
United Provinces	48	4	5	3	52	77	78	264	
Punjab	20	1	79	32	41	9	—	182	
Bihar	5, 15		2	—	46	67	—	127	
Orissa	4	—	1	1	8	6	—	20	
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2		4	28	72	—	126	
Assam	23	2		3	14	10	15	73	
North West Frontier Province	6		3	34	5	13	4	64	
British Baluchistan		—	—	2	2	1		(2)11	
Ajmer-Merwara	1			1				2	
Cooch			—			—			
Delhi	1		—		2	—		3	
Total 1940	195	12	90	109	290	583	385	(2)1719	
TOTAL—	1936	191	14	91	98	327	378	268	1673
	1939	192	17	93	97	353	369	98	1451
	1937	194	18	91	101	335	370	97	1456
	1938	197	17	90	93	399	362	85	1440

(2) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Deccan as not shown in details

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

41

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER OF BEDS available and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them

by the Provincial Authorities)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
177	1288	40568	908720	947288	Madras
1,860	1,240	39037	700957	820894	Bombay
"	"	"	"	"	Sind
2060	649	30326	2164742	2185068	Bengal Calcutta) (excluding
509	551	14116	128249	142365	Calcutta
2,588	894	35008	2085648	2120656	United Provinces
1370	31	16,841	1032012	1048853	Punjab
2129	990	44,076	1773006	1817082	Bihar
107	15	7179	121694	128873	Orissa
953	1055	19620	860168	879788	Central Provinces and Berar
632	248	7111	283741	290852	Assam
1129	76	16518	375830	392348	North West Frontier Province
"	"	"	"	"	British Baluchistan
"	"	"	"	"	Ajmer Merwar
"	"	"	"	"	Coorg
71	33	1369	38960	40329	Delhi
14912	7068	271644	11638301	11909945	TOTAL 1940
18647	5874	231103	11122199	11353302	1939
18709	8468	250,147	11205163	11455310	1938
16,590	6297	232114	11200309	11432423	1937
14,395	6371	221780	9445704	9667484	1936
					TOTALS

No 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I.—III				
	1939	1937	1935	1933	1931
Typhoid—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	2,344	1,572	2,447	1,601	1,709
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	21,156	21,524	21,847	21,542	21,520
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	2,478	2,073	2,091	2,765	2,702
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,225,175	1,342,764	1,400,010	1,342,108	1,510,407
Gonorrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	61	62	47	43	53
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	277,475	347,811	317,064	220,727	240,068
Yaws—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	1,521	1,708	1,940	1,537	1,808
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	11,644,636	12,400,967	13,025,008	12,137,501	15,600,662
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	700	105	91	89	93
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	676,521	523,073	874,183	616,001	690,014
Small Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	1,802	674	1,387	1,007	940
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	22,000	8,101	11,523	10,112	22,553
Scrophulous (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	947	561	815	255	255
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	215,751	261,501	255,507	257,000	274,245
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	4,257	4,170	4,721	4,071	4,208
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	207,410	201,294	222,368	227,120	237,000
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	200	1,104	1,549	1,204	1,260
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	118,803	103,204	113,278	114,820	124,438
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	459	459	755	408	434
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,727,340	15,019,028	4,704,631	6,842,175	4,825,621
Spotted Fever—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	137	131	84	137	83
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	73,015	40,137	45,798	43,270	27,135
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	1,290	1,662	1,577	1,613	2,069
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,874,780	1,945,787	2,130,268	2,110,115	2,123,309
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . .	64	76	71	175	61
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	8,157,232	8,500,075	9,000,142	9,450,804	9,127,434

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-Aided hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

43

No 18—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—contd

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I-VII				
	1935	1937	1938	1939	1940
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	110	08	77	89	3
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4 753 203	4 921 900	5 205 030	4,945 030	5 297 45
Mild cases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 725	1,357	2 06	2 270	2 234
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5 043 723	5 170 914	5 032 072	5 108 055	5 074 240
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	470	421	502	543	609
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2 135 434	2 205 641	2 419 397	2 550 660	2 704 915
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 373	1 187	1 143	1 894	1 7 6
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1 343 194	1 440 165	1 670 973	1 01 900	4 844 930
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	2	259	305	254	243
Outdoor—					
Number treated	30,952	7 882	11 079	8 000	8 178
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	937	1 037	1 004	1 235	1 244
Outdoor—					
Number treated	301 678	317 530	320 319	339 806	372 433
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	1 033	1 003	1 211	1 857	1 195
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,783 030	4,600 800	5 279 231	5 236 515	5 150 181
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	310	792	70	679	774
Outdoor—					
Number treated	4 033 151	5 003 306	5 037 131	5 220 103	5 01 2
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	72	260	206	319	270
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5 717 739	6,230 303	6,695,000	6 754,201	6 564 423
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths	7 125	7 403	7 593	7 933	8 033
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3 930 911	4,167 713	4 391,309	4,336,381	4 486 089
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	186,786	205 7 6	20,020	234 078	202 740
Deaths	865	433	673	432	545
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	30 743	47,344	43 356	43 917	58 049
Deaths	2 336	2,441	2,343	2 522	2 594

(a) Included in outdoor

No 19.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected		
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison					
Madras . . .	427	235	233	99	107	191	117	3	23	18	52	..	
Bombay . . .	781	409	63	15	..	183	80	5	47	24	77	..	
Mad . . .	113	37	34	..	..	10	35	2	3	..	..	..
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1 110	457	76	3	79	207	..	9	153	103	169	1	
United and Central Provinces	396	271	203	18	20	87	250	2	22	15	11	1	
Punjab . . .	906	600	445	18	20	698	179	9	43	16	43	1	
North West Frontier Province	67	35	65	3	..	9	9	..	21	21	128	..	
TOTAL, 1940 .	3,890	2 035	1,100	147	232	1,244	678	30	312	195	477	3	
TOTALS	1939	3,891	2,042	975	188	281	1,578	741	14	339	185	429	3
	1938	3,873	2 065	1 056	275	118	1,816	678	29	295	171	356	..
	1937	3,818	1,886	971	191	103	1,674	451	45	328	297	306	3
	1936	3,002	1,838	1,014	152	87	1 078	454	24	245	149	212	..

No 20.--NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

No. 20 —NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	Admitted during the year	Dead admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF Mental Hospitals			Discharged cured	Discharged otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Beds	
			Males	Females	Total						Hidden	
Madras . . .	780	86	2,312	744	3,056	147	433	145	2,910	404	854	
Bombay . . .	1 006	79	2,473	1,165	3,638	354	304	241	2,617	139	750	
And . . .	94	17	206	64	262	48	84	27	207	27	44	
United Provinces .	800	80	1,305	320	1,631	108	189	43	1,231	87	237	
Punjab . . .	280	41	1,004	272	1,366	117	90	31	1,091	40	106	
Bihar . . .	111	42	2 683	891	3,474	143	18	69	311	48	93	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	112	2	407	123	625	31	14	33	311	20	23	
Assam . . .	93	6	310	133	781	43	13	35	695	26	68	
TOTAL, 1940	2,641	256	11,111	3 717	14 828	1 042	1,101	616	9 833	828	2 003	
TOTALS	1939	2,320	210	9,560	3,136	12,696	1 035	963	543	10 000	313	1,961
	1938	2,680	106	9,229	3,064	12,393	1,077	863	600	9,633	762	1,816
	1937	2,671	178	9,129	3,055	12,084	1,034	924	378	9,430	702	1,919
	1936	2,462	177	8,930	2,802	11,732	1,169	760	618	9,297	716	1,731

NOTE—These figures include
 * Includes criminal lunatics and
 (a) Includes certain amounts
 (b) Includes 15 per cent

MENTAL HOSPITALS

47

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, &c
by the Provincial Authorities.)

SEX OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expendi- ture	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Provinces
Muslims	Christians	Others	Ad- mitted	Re-ad- mitted	Total including number remain- ing from the pre- vious year	Dis- charged	Died				
								Rs	Rs	Rs.	
108	113	8	83	.	275	49	14	5,42,690	84,025	4,57,761	Madras
180	122	23	77	1	108	39	5	8,00,276	2,45,580	5,54,726	Bombay
54	2	1	10	1	86	21	2	74,839	80,753	45,181	Bihar
70	6	1	63	10	895	93	10	2,54,184	41,944	2,12,200	United Provinces
161	6	6	63	10	292	64	5	5,77,111	(a) 2,61,157	3,16,974	Punjab
68	43	2	19	1	625	(b) 24	9	10,53,197	1,80,547	8,45,650	Bihar
17	4		25		168	20	8	1,14,253	23,802	81,800	Central Provinces and Berar
18	2	6	20	1	200	22	12	1,51,291	5,945	1,45,330	Assam
630	240	40	355	24	2,185	351	66	35,42,408	8,80,578	26,62,868	TOTAL, 1940
568	258	101	382	19	2,100	320	68	31,08,311	7,94,037	23,14,274	1939
577	264	124	378	21	2,142	283	68	31,58,400	8,08,000	23,42,684	1938
530	281	95	380	25	2,063	284	54	29,88,083	8,64,677	21,24,106	1937
527	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	26,88,081	8,06,455	18,81,626	1936
TOTALS											

*criminal lunatics,
exclude cases under observation
admitted during 1939 but reported in 1940,
transferred to the non-criminal class

No 21 —Types of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MAWIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	440	153	593	101	28	129	941	240	1,190
Bombay	718	429	1,147	422	161	583	482	205	687
Sind	96	36	132	62	7	69	32	5	37
United Provinces	178	86	272	181	38	219	313	70	383
Punjab	286	130	416	31	14	45	447	49	496
Bihar	237	113	350	143	33	174	349	150	499
Central Provinces and Berar	103	56	159	50	12	62	109	23	131
Assam	231	77	308	62	10	72	223	39	262
TOTAL, 1940	2,246	1,070	3,316	1,081	302	1,383	2,899	789	3,688
1939	2,302	956	3,258	1,072	290	1,362	2,778	606	3,384
1938	2,208	979	3,187	1,061	302	1,363	2,607	793	3,400
TOTALS	2,261	968	3,229	1,125	284	1,409	2,404	767	3,171
1936	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,692	506	2,197

No 22 — STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1936 to 1940

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					Totals				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Mental Stress—Moral	123	87	150	153	139	40	41	71	38	33	163	128	227	216	172
Business worry	106	170	231	214	235	32	4	17	17	14	223	224	243	231	240
Domestic worry	326	453	363	431	386	176	253	250	236	203	603	706	613	667	593
Stress of Military Service	3	1	3	3	3						3	1	3	3	3
Toxins—Canable Indica	250	226	208	219	215	3	3	13	5	5	268	229	201	244	230
Alcohol	80	77	61	100	103	6	2	4	6	4	86	79	68	116	107
Other Toxins	65	24	32	39	33	3	3	3	5	11	74	38	35	44	99
Physical	80	128	107	84	83	40	39	21	13	17	130	164	138	77	60
Opium	7	6	4	6	16			2			7	6	6	6	18
Beddy illness	71	153	93	103	155	38	63	55	29	24	169	228	168	163	210
Pregnancy	—	—	—	—	—	11	8	10	15	29	11	8	10	16	20
Child birth	—	—	—	—	—	60	46	69	63	74	65	43	69	63	74
Climacteric	—	—	—	—	—	57	44	25	40	33	57	44	35	40	33
Epilepsy	109	101	137	158	133	35	26	28	39	58	134	127	165	198	241
Head injuries	4	4	6	6	5			1	1	2	4	4	6	7	7
Infections—Encephalitis Lethargica	3	1	6	6	9			1		—	2	1	7	8	9
Influenza	—	4	4	1	2						—	4	4	1	2
Syphilis	77	101	76	73	92	23	21	20	13	20	100	122	98	68	118
Other Infectious	10	18	23	21	70	7	1	10	13	17	17	19	33	54	37
Old age	43	52	75	94	111	27	32	43	45	55	69	91	118	139	66
Hereditary Predisposition	268	269	252	230	254	61	59	99	93	56	340	347	351	263	210
Previous attacks	244	274	323	316	331	60	61	60	66	61	313	335	403	412	412
Unascertained	1 220	1 360	1 319	1 542	1 536	330	344	293	331	574	1 550	1 714	1 642	1 873	2 060
TOTAL	3 192	3 669	3 656	3 629	3 999	1 038	1,060	1 110	1 168	1 26	4,230	4,720	4,736	4 987	5 235

EDUCATION

51

No 23—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL					
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
Madras	68	9	38 45	4 611	38 543	4 670	423	18	38 966	4 688
Bombay	33	—	19 605	2 046	19 778	2 018	765	50	20 543	2 068
Andhra Pradesh	8	—	2 03	480	2 653	460	613	21	3 266	501
Bengal	08	13	4 363	11 554	46 071	11 567	1 509	150	47 580	11 717
United Provinces	76	13	21 871	2 347	2 347	2 360	1 835	173	23 835	2 533
Punjab	44	8	10 0 1	2 551	10 065	2 549	4 474	3 197	14 539	5 768
Bihar	16	2	2 738	2 80	2 754	2 362	2 020	3 7	23 774	2 5 9
Orissa	5	1	7 303	407	7 367	408	1,024	11	8 391	419
Central Provinces and Berar	16	1	5,528	617	5 544	618	719	51	6 263	669
Assam	11	4	9 8 3	1,238	9 8 3	1 249	1 364	185	11,237	1 40
North-West Frontier Province	4	—	1 014	194	1,0 8	194	92	26	1 110	220
Districts of British India	2	—	98	20	98	20	84	8	339	75
Ajmer Merwara	2	—	283	67	285	67	9	—	123	3
Coorg	—	—	120	3	120	3	5	—	341	90
Delhi	1	—	241	89	34	91	94	4	68	39
Bangalore	1	—	54	39	55	39	5	—	60	40
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	—	59	45	70	60	10	8	80	40
TOTAL 1940-41	5 7	54	185 001	28 501	185 3 8	28 554	13 36	4 124	200 086	32 678

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Includes 108 night schools in Bihar and 26 in Orissa.

No 24—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 194-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	10 436	974	2 851,688	4 7 198	2 871 123	458 173	14 36	1 147	2 885 860	459 319
Bombay	19 230	—	1 810 699	267 4 4	1 638 929	267 414	22,631	3 4 6	1 561 662	270,830
United Provinces	2 451	—	180 610	41 800	183 061	41 800	1 693	1 171	193 754	42 971
Punjab	41 554	2 630	3 311,400	401 781	3 353 074	493 791	76 134	12 918	3 4 9 156	506 109
Bihar	4,577	45	1 635 143	168 343	1 803 93	168 343	6 175	6 4 0	1 707 084	174 683
Orissa	18 858	1,323	1 02 323	210 176	1 045, 81	2 1 499	97 484	60 33	1 14 515	281 031
Central Provinces and Berar	6 580	49	1 087 397	83 115	1 053 977	86 141	68 241	5 0	1 16 208	9 260
Assam	1 162	23	315 978	18 980	318 110	18 063	33 7 3	256	338 839	19 2 9
North-West Frontier Province	3 973	64	476 911	55 107	480 584	56 171	25 0 8	2 518	507 402	58 687
Districts of British India	3 384	163	524,733	60 887	525 117	61 0 0	67 403	6,492	591 110	67 847
Coorg	1,038	—	93,016	19 668	94 064	19 683	2 915	633	96 959	20 301
Delhi	301	—	7 950	1 774	7 959	1 774	2 209	730	7 959	1 778
Bangalore	3 784	437	13,241	604	13,841	604	56	—	23 600	5 352
Administered Areas in Indian States	533	—	37 516	15 8 7	40 300	16 2 4	3 0 5	200	43 305	16 468
	4	—	10 901	7 343	11 4 4	7 343	—	—	11 944	7 343
TOTAL, 1940-41	147 165	5, 07	13 109 343	1 017 012	13 1 8 504	1 023 819	480 799	100 78	13 737 958	2 63 63 7

* Includes 4 139 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No 25—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
IN BRITISH INDIA
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras	2 60 00 43*	1 06 01 873	1 2* 06 674	05 03,238	5 94 31 215
Bombay	1 0 30 6	77 79 594	1 33 10 63*	60 15 679	4,63 36 *6
Sind	3,03 013	16 41 47*	16,00 713	9 04 8 6	73 13 694
Bengal	1 84 86 *00	51 28 047	3 22 *4 3 7	8* 16 082	5 4 58 *5
United Provinces	2 4 21 60	54 90 4 9	07 4 88	63 52 693	4 40 07 416
Punjab	1 70 1 117	40 23 519	04 56 58	35 8 83	3 46 0* 053
Bihar	50 09 801	5* 39 0 3	53 *1 80	25 06 508	1 81 60 643
Orissa	28 60 203	3 08 76	7 0 578	5 00 449	43 39 09
Central Provinces and Berar	40 81 705	3,00 563	24 01 33	10 14 *85	1 16 87 98*
Assam	36 89 04*	6 25 179	14 90 415	6 04 034	67 04 70
North West Frontier Province	22 56 708	4 51 690	4 44 284	3 05 007	34 57 747
British Baluchistan	3 56 9 2	84 533	82 467	67 142	5 91 034
Ajmer Merwara	5 61 931	87 950	2 40 359	3 21 410	12 0 668
Coorg	1 25 4*2	58 *01	6* 552	7 939	3 44 *04
Delhi	11 77 3 3	502 286	10 34 441	5 00 *88	3* 14,343
Bangalore	3 16 58*	63 7 0	4 18 916	3 58 007	10 58 *73
Administered Areas in Indian State	3 45 711	86 01	4 87 9 8	3 6 306	12 76 146
TOTAL 1940-41	12 89 01 700	4 61 65 2	8* 11 167	4 11 35 07*	29 84 03 206

EDUCATION

53

No 26—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—		1906-07	1911-12	1916-17	1921-22	1926-27	1931-32	1936-37
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION								
Colleges								
Arts and Science	Institutions	233	243	271	279	289	304	325
	Scholars	71 908	81 010	95 830	101 133	108 706	119 536	126 076
Professional Colleges								
Law	Institutions	13	13	14	14	14	15	15
	Scholars	8 068	7 161	6 729	6 915	6 604	6 749	6 360
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	13	13	14
	Scholars	3 804	4 201	6 183	6 318	6 561	6 640	6 201
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars	3 009	2 171	2 199	2 330	2 413	2 609	2 458
Education	Institutions	21	23	23	23	24	25	25
	Scholars	1 257	1 580	1 790	1 813	2 024	2 229	2 218
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	6	6	7
	Scholars	798	942	1 006	1 107	1 308	1 409	1 610
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars	330	488	492	603	719	760	767
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	8	9
	Scholars	1 816	1 800	3 266	3 690	4 693	6 640	6 250
Technology	Institutions			2	2	3	3	2
	Scholars			75	94	160	312	408
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
	Scholars	109	67	74	74	63	51	65
TOTAL	Institutions	283	289	306	313	307	339	357
	For Males	26	29	40	41	41	46	53
	For Females	87 641	90 948	110 023	116 612	123 559	134 903	140 410
	Scholars	3,278	3 540	6 593	7 686	9 970	10 701	12,550
SCHOOL EDUCATION—GENERAL								
Secondary Schools								
For Boys								
High Schools	Institutions	2 444	2 601	2 932	3 018	3 129	3,246	3 364
	Scholars	744 444	873 802	904 791	1,009 331	1 059 808	1 126 380	1 182 565
Middle English Schools	Institutions	3 701	3 870	4 023	4,134	4,323	4,600	4 830
	Scholars	349 223	413 770	448 195	490 025	512 108	561 021	563 208
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	4 728	5 694	4,778	4,750	4 735	4,735	4 763
	Scholars	631 934	605 918	632 401	631 300	638 164	647 064	661 972
For Girls	Institutions							
	Scholars							
High Schools	Institutions	243	324	374	393	417	460	497
	Scholars	40 757	61 243	90 693	105 620	115 341	139 603	143 560
Middle English Schools	Institutions	230	357	417	429	476	537	567
	Scholars	30 155	43 034	60 149	61 937	69 290	76 244	77 643
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	432	490	534	506	617	631	682
	Scholars	53 494	74 740	90 693	101 630	110 246	118 984	120 299
TOTAL	Institutions	10 373	10 570	11 31	11 903	12,177	12,581	12 957
	For Males	965	1 171	1,300	1 403	1 519	1 633	1 746
	For Females	1 628 900	2 037 423	2 000 031	2 080 338	2,169 772	2 286 437	2 303 200
	Scholars	180 147	200 026	230 841	267 500	330,756	373 764	400 934
Primary Schools								
For Boys								
High Schools	Institutions	162 626	168 830	160 540	158,692	150,330	161,810	161 122
	Scholars	7,290 546	8 100 647	8 783 929	9 029 987	9 407 684	9 908 903	10,253 201
Middle English Schools	Institutions	28 682	3 635	31 699	39 599	22,422	27 941	28 040
	Scholars	966 214	1,298 713	1,406 199	1,406 426	1 402,263	1 536,309	1,539 613
For Girls	Institutions							
	Scholars							
High Schools	Institutions	180 666	168 830	160 540	158 692	150 330	161 810	161 100
	Scholars	26 683	30 635	31 699	30 999	29 430	27 941	26 040
Middle English Schools	Institutions	6 707 479	7 577 237	7 000 666	7 074 703	8,240 300	8,593 612	9 808 396
	Scholars	1,543 791	2 077 103	2 408 630	2 541 600	2 627 610	2 810 739	2 969 403

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1906-07 and 1911-12 are inclusive of Burma.

No 26—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd*

			1929-37	1931-33	1933-37	1937-39	1939-41	1941-43	1943-45
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—									
could									
4020 & EDUCATION SPECIAL :									
Schools for Special Instruction :									
Normal & Training Schools for Masters	Institutions	Scholars	579	675	334	337	310	322	366
	Institutions	Scholars	21 310	21 873	10 124	18,778	19 174	21 013	22 475
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	Scholars	126	209	20	21	236	236	236
	Institutions	Scholars	4 664	6 915	7 083	7 143	7 513	8 194	8 890
Schools of Art	Institutions	Scholars	11	16	14	16	17	17	17
	Institutions	Scholars	1,064	2 454	2 106	1,034	2 002	2 210	2 701
Law schools	Institutions	Scholars	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
	Institutions	Scholars	155	127	154	84	20	1430	26
Medical Schools	Institutions	Scholars	82	81	80	80	80	80	80
	Institutions	Scholars	5 753	6 719	6 909	7 131	7 043	6,737	5 823
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	Scholars	10	11	9	9	10	9	10
	Institutions	Scholars	1 635	2,062	1 663	1 783	1 873	1 342	2 039
Technical and Industrial Schools	Institutions	Scholars	459	683	635	643	680	633	660
	Institutions	Scholars	24 537	25 711	30 820	31,550	34 246	3 739	33 941
Commercial Schools	Institutions	Scholars	144	135	557	854	879	438	438
	Institutions	Scholars	6,705	6 440	12 688	12 791	14 055	15,240	14 717
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	Scholars	15	13	14	16	19	17	18
	Institutions	Scholars	839	494	611	879	684	902	849
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	Scholars	39	84	29	20	43	83	53
	Institutions	Scholars	976	1,344	1 025	1 776	1 941	2,138	2 181
Reformatory schools	Institutions	Scholars	10	13	15	15	16	16	15
	Institutions	Scholars	1 731	2 794	2 898	3 067	3 554	3 672	3 991
Schools for Adults	Institutions	Scholars	6 688	2 106	1 257	1,547	4 603	5 914	6 407
	Institutions	Scholars	139 425	57 627	50 640	46 006	142 211	172 532	1 80 340
Other Schools	Institutions	Scholars	3,053	8 690	2 793	2 817	3 138	3 313	3 381
	Institutions	Scholars	118 011	136 008	137 423	145 032	169 417	192 211	168 993
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9 711	6 970	6 341	5 609	8 872	10 403	10 922
	Institutions	For Females	318	390	406	432	483	685	65
TOTAL	Scholars	Males	315,609	252 230	236 972	253 199	273 366	415,628	435 140
	Scholars	Females	14 603	18 855	22 947	24 817	30 154	35,010	39 133
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	153,033	163 564	177 623	178 326	180 660	18,113*	185 318
	Institutions	For Females	23,001	34 324	33 470	32 675	30 616	30 05	28 544
TOTAL	Scholars	Males	8 777 39	9 743 037	10 107 631	10 478,863	10 908 529	11 434,120	11 75,263
	Scholars	Females	1,761 611	2 709 820	2 750 413	2 881 653	3 002 425	3 270 174	3 422 179
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32 128	80 748	12 672	13 037	14 74	15 793	14 738
	Institutions	For Females	3 083	4,743	3 675	3 209	4 607	4 259	4 124
TOTAL	Scholars	Males	637 401	529 961	373 906	360 727	426,352	440 372	443 439
	Scholars	Females	90 745	123 120	127 624	130 531	101 091	151 733	147 013
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215 161	219 310	190 428	189 363	185 403	200 935	200 096
	Institutions	For Females	31,089	36 465	37 445	36 674	35 135	34 664	37 670
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars	Males	9 515 140	10 273 838	11 491,537	10 819 623	11 344 831	11,874,432	12,200 692
	Scholars	Females	1,842 360	2 428 640	2 908 037	3 012,264	3 162 886	3 421 907	3 569 196

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

EDUCATION

No 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOLARS, and of SCHOLARS
1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males	57	1	3	3	1	3
	For Females	7			2	—	
	Total	64	1	3	5	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	16 635	401	1 039	330	123	501
Bombay	For Females	1 650	5	201	99		2
	Total	17 685	406	1,240	431	125	503
	Institutions—						
	For Males	19	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females						
	Total	19	5	2	2	1	4
Sind	Scholars—						
	Males	11 782	1 541	1 074	150	216	1 769
	For Females	2 413	17	191	58		9
	Total	14 195	1 558	1 265	208	216	1 778
	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	1			1	1
Bengal	For Females						
	Total	3	1			1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males	1 505	215			25	198
	For Females	417	1				
	Total	2 012	216			25	198
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males	51	3	3	4		7
	For Females	11			2		
	Total	60	3	3	6		
	Scholars—						
	Males	34 709	1 610	1 463	253		2 665
	For Females	2 767	4	41	82		
	Total	37 476	1 614	1 504	335	1	2 665
	Institutions—						
	For Males	65		1	5	2	3
	For Females	13					
	Total	78		1	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males	18 260	1 318	807	535	765	3,400
	For Females	1 248	5	49	71	1	
	Total	19 510	1 323	856	606	766	3,400

EDUCATION

57

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
567	35,338	73	6°	437	36 543	423	36 966
131	4 367	68	24	21	4 6 0	18	4 638
608	39 703	141	86	458	41 183	441	41 604
215,219	1 991 796	9 813	6 756	17 093	2 259 130	13 017	2 272 147
48 619	1 011,86	4 67	1 220	2 239	1 070 164	2 868	1 073 03°
263 838	3 003 658	14 080	7 976	19 332	3 329,294	15 885	3 345 179
683	18 115	33	55	809	19 728	35°	20 080
137	1 664	24	35	138	2 018	50	2 068
820	19 779	57	90	967	21 746	40°	22 148
141 414	1 135 435	2,563	3,352	29 782	1 399 078	18 193	1 347 °71
40 339	424 659	1 653	2 654	5 26	477 265	7 856	485 191
181 53	1 560 091	4 216	6 006	35 044	1 806 343	26 049	1 83° 39°
179	2 404	1	2	41	* 639	6 3	3 306
29	411	5	4	1	450	51	501
208	2 815	6	6	4°	* 083	24	3 807
23 188	140 224	20°	129	1 442	167,248	8,630	176 078
6 085	50 663	187	133	1°7	57 613	3 034	60 647
22 273	190 917	389	26°	1,569	224 861	11 864	236,725
3 449	40 736	135	169	3 464	48 0°1	1,509	49 530
308	11 144	13	37	5	11 067	150	11 717
3 757	51 880	143	206	3,516	59 588	1 659	61 247
569 116	2 239 740	4 488	6 693	168 402	3 0 9 148	72 458	3 101 606
61 710	741 304	255	2 361	9 043	817 667	10 094	833 661
630 826	2 981 053	4 843	9 054	177 445	3 846,815	88 452	3 935 °67
1,236	18 °45	29	62	* 259	21 937	1 808	23 835
468	1 869	65	7	38	2 260	173	2 433
1 704	19 914	94	98	2 297	24 197	2 071	26 268
24° 194	1 196 652	1 °65	4 312	79 484	1 549 054	63 598	1 612 65°
80 907	175 754	877	393	1 693	260 998	8 017	269 015
323 101	1 372 406	2 14	4 705	81 177	1 810 05°	71 615	1 881 667

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males	35	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females	5		(c)1	2		
	Scholars— Total	40	1	3	4	1	3
	Males	16 091	424	551	199	328	771
Bihar	Females	1 83		389	147		
	Total	17 374	424	940	346	328	771
	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	1	1	1		2
	For Females	0					
Orissa	Scholars— Total	13	1	1	1		2
	Males	5 440	327	277	82		388
	Females	91		13	11		
	Total	5 531	327	290	93		388
	Institutions—						
Central Provinces and Berar	For Males	4			1		
	For Females	1					
	Scholars— Total	5			1		
	Males	1 116			25		
	Females	43			1		
Central Provinces and Berar	Total	1 159			26		
	Institutions—						
	For Males	11	2		1	1	1
	For Females	1					
	Scholars— Total	12	2		1	1	1
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	2 853	370		156	161	143
	Females	337			17		
	Total	3,190	370		173	161	143

(c) Include the Punjab Medical School for women Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medical College Ludhiana

EDUCATION

59

attending them by Provinces—cont 1

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3 436	6 002	8	41	444	10 063	4 474	14 537
286	2 100	31	20	6	2 550	3 197	5 750
3 22	8 001	30	70	450	12 614	7 671	20,285
506 363	380 800	812	2 03	15 470	1 000 568	98 000	1 123 702
77,000	140 063	771	1 017	78	231 114	63 740	290 854
6 0 631	535 915	1 583	4 6 0	15 750	1 256 680	166 000	1 423 680
1,300	19 877	6	46	431	21 0	2 000	23 774
78	2 57	11	10	4	2 300	217	2 570
1 400	22 134	73	58	433	24 116	2 237	26 353(a)
211 560	785 540	1 471	3 361	18 254	1 0 0 718	65 000	1 091 740
16 8 8	135 4	306	414	68	153 4 3	8 814	161 737
228 467	9 0 971	1 777	3 7 5	18 5	1 180 141	73 336	1 253 477(c)
241	6 098	17	7	99	7 367	1 024	8 391
17	385	3	2		408	11	410
253	7 383	20	9	90	7 775	1 035	8 810(b)
34 194	200 078	540	216	2 365	267 53	0 734	288 265
4 269	6 131	63	66	38	60 811	3 8	60 893
58 463	291 07	603	28	2 403	334 143	0 015	358 158(f)
707	4 737	8	10	68	5 544	739	6 283
102	503	7	2	3	018	51	569
600	5 240	15	12	60	6 16	000	6 95
114 0 4	310 69	521	604	2 6 5	433 7 6	24 396	458 12
21 445	80 636	21	001	481	103 3 0	6,638	109 967
137 469	390 9 5	733	805	3 088	537 055	31 024	568 080

(a) Includes 108 night schools.

(b) " " " " " "

(c) Includes 4 138 scholars attending night schools

(d) " " " " " "

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	1				
	For Females	4					
	Total	14	1				
	Scholars—						
	Males	3,155	53				
	Females	409					
	Total	3,564	53				
North West Frontier Province	Institutions—						
	For Males	4					
	For Females						
	Total	4					
	Scholars—						
	Males	1,035					
	Females	3					
	Total	1,038					
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
	Scholars—						
	Males						
	Females						
	Total						
Ajmer Merwara	Institutions—						
	For Males	2					
	For Females						
	Total	2					
	Scholars—						
	Males	389					
	Females	2					
	Total	391					
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
	Scholars—						
	Males						
	Females						
	Total						
Delhi	Institutions—						
	For Males	6					
	For Females	1					
	Total	7					
	Scholars—						
	Males	2,643	71(a)				
	Females	31		150			
	Total	2,674	71(a)	150			
	Institutions—						
	For Males	1					
	For Females						
	Total	1					
Bangalore	Scholars—						
	Males	467					
	Females	55					
	Total	522					
	Institutions—						
	For Males	1					
	For Females						
	Total	1					
Admistered Areas in Indian States	Scholars—						
	Males	4					
	Females						
	Total	4					
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	280	15	12	19	7	24
	For Females	45		2	5		21
	Total	325	15	14	25	7	24
	Scholars—						
	Males	115,808	6,330	5,211	1,755	1,618	9,915
	Females	10,970	32	1,630	446	1	21
	Total	126,778	6,362	6,841	2,201	1,619	9,936

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University

EDUCATION

61

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	Other Special Schools	All other Special Schools			
			Technical and Industrial Schools				
703	7 160	5	13	1 971	9 873	1 364	11 237
89	1 106	2	5	28	234	165	1 390
797	8 272	7	17	1 999	11 107	1 529	12 636
103 991	313 730	324	653	47 447	469 383	50 118	519 501
16 579	99 703	15	95	1 023	113 84	19 677	134 461
122 5 0	413 432	383	761	48 484	589 167	69 785	658 96*
265	745	1			1 018	92	1 110
35	158	1			194	35	230
300	908	2			1 213	118	1 330
42,138	42,129	108	13	11	92 841	3 716	95 557
8 684	13 130	55			20 381	633	21 013
58 223	54 207	161	23	11	113 703	3 648	117 350
13	85				98		98
6	5				10		10
18	90				108		108
4 289	3 422				7 711		7 711
1 477	559				2 026		2 026
5, 50	3 981				9 737		9 737
30	235	2	1	6	263	54	319
10	55	2			67	75	142
40	290	4	1	6	362	83	445
7 115	13 452	55	48	377	21 334	2 154	23 488
897	4,010	40			4 040	18 8	5 824
6 012	17 462	95	46	277	26,233	3 079	29 312
2	118				120	9	129
1	3				3		3
3	120				123	9	132
1 953	7 780				9 043	173	9 216
409	4 095				4,794	83	4 877
1 953	11 505				13 837	258	14 095
75	148	1	1	16	247	94	341
24	61	1	3		91	4	95
90	200	2	4	76	336	96	432
20 553	16 243	41	418	477	40 928	2 960	43,888
6 817	8 031	40	147	15	16 168	341	16 509
27 3 0	24 274	90	567	443	66 564	3 207	69 771
13	30		2		65	3	68
13	26	1			30		33
26	64	1	3		94	3	97
5,945	4 898		71		11 981	430	12 411
8 658	3 716	56			7 385	90	7 475
9 503	6 614	56	71		18 767	520	19 287
22	43	1		3	70	10	80
13	31	2			46	3	49
35	4	3		3	116	15	131
9 289	8 101	80		431	17 914	440	18 354
2 746	5 087	90		26	7 4	547	8 033
12 033	13 188	180		457	25 662	1 006	26 668
12 067	167 122	5 0	500	10 046	185 352	14 778	200 036
1 754	28 042	235	1 0	30	28 546	4 124	32 670
14 711	167 164	613	600	10 355	218 904	18 862	237 766
2 363 2 0	8 879 906	23 201	22 337	383 612	11 87 203	443 489	12 200 692
400 994	2 089 453	6 646	6 006	20 437	3 4 2 120	147 078	4 609 193
2,764 239	11 279 849	31 331	38 043	103 509	15 179 323	590 667	15 769 990

No 2¹—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

		Total British India				
		1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
Number of Schools		305 300	304 905	291 440	303 005	301 874
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March		12 81* 150	12 909 241	13 374 075	14 104 6 3	14 55* 088
High Stage—						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	391 650	416 295	444 790	472 *13	50* 407
	Girls	26 874	30 3 2	34 003	38 618	4* 016
	Total	418 524	446 607	478 793	511 732	547 4*3
Middle Stage—						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) stage	Boys	9*8 190	1 03* 516	1 073 113	1 151 39	1 212 9 0
	Girls	112 9 3	126,101	139 492	160 6*3	180 316
	Total	1 101 032	1 168 707	1 212 605	1 312 432	1 393 376
Primary Stage						
	Boys	8 383 127	8 812,220	8 804 931	9 258 601	9 477 303
	Girls	2 611 822	2 802 7*0	2 7*9 916	2 9*3 164	3 144 908
	Total	10 995 949	11,614,940	11 584 847	12 252 065	12 622 211
Total	Boys	9 701 918	10 001 032	(a)10 412 851	10 682 643	11,187,570
	Girls	2 751,600	2 840 333	(d)3 903 461	3 22 570	(g)3,370 515
	Total	12 453 518 (a)	12 841 365 (b)	14 316,312 (e)	13 905 213 (f)	14,558 085 (h)

(a) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 563 43 and 70 pupils in the Punjab Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency respectively reading in school stages in colleges

(b) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N W F Province also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 0*7 and 91 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges

(c) Includes 43 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(e) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes at a Madras Government High School in N W F Province also excludes 10 scholars in Coorg and includes 1 180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges also includes 68 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available

(f) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg also excludes 96 scholars reading publicly in Assam and includes 1 590 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam respectively reading in school stages in colleges

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North West Frontier Province

(h) Excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg also excludes 84 boys reading Purely Classics and 9 pupils of Home Craft Class in S V and H D in Assam, and includes 643 and 409 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively reading in school stages in Colleges

EDUCATION

63

No 28—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—contd

1940-41

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
Number of Schools	40 401	20 599	3 023	55 637
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3 267 496	1 741 847	220 190	3 611 809
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 76 197 Girls 6 38 Total 82 635	Boys 60 434 Girls 12 487 Total 72 921	Boys 9 53 Girls 2 208 Total 12 066	Boys 190 673 Girls 11 158 Total 201 831
Middle Stage—				
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 194 821 Girls 53,365 Total 248 206	Boys 191 574 Girls 47 603 Total 239 177	Boys 25 97 Girls 5 613 Total 31 410	Boys 178 847 Girls 17 064 Total 195 911
Primary Stage	Boys 1 935 997 Girls 908 358 Total 2,844 355	Boys 1 074 841 Girls 404 908 Total 1 479 749	Boys 127 887 Girls 48 867 Total 1 66 54	Boys 2 430 395 Girls 779 137 Total 3 218 587
Total 1940-41	Boys 2 207 015 Girls 1 060 481 Total 3 267 496	Boys 1 276 849 Girls 464 908 Total 1 741 847	Boys 163 447 Girls 56 748 Total 220 190	Boys 2 803,863 Girls 803 014 Total 3 611 809

	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
Number of Schools	21 618	12 013	23 534	7 641
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1 695 507	1 714 546	1 149 438	379 600
High Stage—				
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys 29 939 Girls 1 790 Total 31 729	Boys 36 574 Girls 2 163 Total 38 697	Boys 48 43 Girls 1 373 Total 50 066	Boys 7 88 Girls 394 Total 8,776
Middle Stage	Boys 184 125 Girls 16,345 Total 200 470	Boys 208 493 Girls 17 805 Total 226 298	Boys 82,580 Girls 3 10 Total 85,290	Boys 10 974 Girls 800 Total 11 874
Primary Stage	Boys 1 224 82 Girls 228 526 Total 1 453 308	Boys 743 953 Girls 206 453 Total 950 398	Boys 86 785 Girls 147 287 Total 1 013 072	Boys 244 403 Girls 67 706 Total 309 614
Total 1940-41	Boys 1 439 846 Girls 256 661 Total 1 695 507	(a) 988 900 (b) 2 6 416 (c) 1 15 386	997 118 152 370 1 149 438	263 200 66 400 329 600

(a) Includes 73 scholars reading in school stages in colleges

(b) Includes 87 scholars reading in school stages in colleges

(c) Includes 810 scholars reading in school stages in colleges (under footnotes (a) and (b) above)

NO 28—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl'd.*

1940-41

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	Pun- jab	Alm- er- war	Coorg	Delhi	Bang- alore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States
Number of Schools	6,049	907	1,206	103	339	123	306	90	109
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	528,394	536,002	112,489	9,37	25,474	13,837	52,244	18,117	25,201
High Stage—									
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matricu- lation Examination	Boys 13,069	18,110	358	285	1,039	331	2,967	934	1,938
	Girls 1,514	1,901	101	8	27	84	444	309	183
Total	14,583	19,031	359	317	1,136	465	3,411	1,243	2,121
Middle Stage—									
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys 52,498	46,831	17,711	929	4,148	1,234	6,680	2,064	3,564
	Girls 9,504	6,084	2,381	253	501	373	1,659	867	751
Total	62,002	52,915	20,092	1,182	4,649	1,607	8,339	2,931	4,315
Primary Stage									
Boys	360,726	350,965	70,377	6,497	15,380	7,409	27,189	7,845	11,887
Girls	91,063	110,267	18,804	1,741	4,309	4,337	13,147	6,093	6,893
Total	451,789	463,232	89,181	8,238	19,689	11,746	40,336	13,938	18,780
Boys	426,293	(a) 417,906	91,656	7,711	20,567	(d) 9,024	36,796	10,843	17,388
Girls	102,101	(b) 118,770	(c) 20,898	2,026	4,907	4,794	16,418	7,274	7,830
Total, 1940-41	528,394	(e) 536,181	(f) 112,489	9,737	25,444	(g) 13,818	52,244	18,117	25,201

(a) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classics but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College

(b) Excludes 9 pupils of Home Craft class in S.V. and H.D.

(c) Includes 176 pupils (see footnotes (a) and (b) above)

(d) Excl. des 19 étudiants read ing Carpentry and Wagoning in P. m. schools

(e) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Intermediate class

No 29.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.

1940 41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Ind an Christians	H ndas	Mahm medans
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	730	3 680	103 795	33 611
	Females	316	1,790	8 238	1 061
High S age	Males	2 635	12 862	311 457	70 190
	Females	2 034	(d)5 853	(e)26 823	(f) 478
Middle Stage	Males	6 293	33 687	879 982	218 134
	Females	6 333	24 970	126 361	14 168
Primary Stage	Males	13 833	214 710	6 300 641	2 741 168
	Females	14 400	165 227	2 064 112	904,663
Special Schools	Males	820	9 040	221 768	187 771
	Females	768	6 487	18 188	11 860
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	195	4 964	193 193	215 650
	Females	96	1 876	44 401	93 697
GRAND TOTAL	Males	23 101	278 842	8 016 036	3 456 620
	Females	22 936	190 807	2 307 243	927 638
	TOTAL	46,037	474,644	10 3 32 9	4,384 258

Stage	Buddhists	Farels	Others	Total of Columns 2-4
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage	Males 100 Females 7	1 180 542	5 892 531	(a) 139 060 12 459
High Stage	Males 369 Females 13	2 90 1 823	14 757 (g) 247	415 040 (A) 49 226
Middle Stage	Males 883 Females 76	2 691 2 461	45,017 7 540	1,185 587 179 519
Primary Stage	Males 11 505 Females 3 176	4 064 4 543	395 913 84,455	9 681 943 3 150 770
Special Schools	Males 1 549 Females 93	622 498	10 933 1,061	435 212 39 133
Unrecognised Institutions	Males 863 Females 28	216 219	*4,615 6 671	443 430 147 078
GRAND TOTAL	Males 15 335 Females 3 687 TOTAL 19 022	12 133 10 184 32 317	337 466 101 636 439 561	(b) 19 200 321 (c) 35 69 185 15 760 506

(a) Includes 1 of Hindu, 171 Muhammadans, 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U P not shown in details

(4) For under 198 so share of an Oriental College in the Punjab 186 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar and 88 scholars reading purely classical in Assam

(d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate class in Assam.

(c) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N W P Province

68

No 30 —NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools					
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	18 453	1 972	2 240 677	1 068 207	17 017	2 868	2 272 147	10 3 033
Bombay	16 632	2 669	1,31* 6 6	474 607	18 103	3 650	1,33 7 271	485 121
Sind	2 033	418	65 315	57 106	8 830	3 034	1 8 078	60 647
Bengal	40,700	2 894	2 988,443	814,773	72 459	15 994	3 101 899	893 881
United Provinces	3 18	1 374	1,5 3 907	250 6 4	6 5 8	8 017	1,612 6 8	269 016
Punjab	18,36*	1 810	1 00 204	229 295	94,226	68 740	11 87,73	2 9 854
Bihar	6 614	116	1 0 0 204	183 308	85 022	6 314	1 0 740	181 737
Orissa	1 141	44	285 391	66 667	20 733	3 282	2 4 765	72 823
Central Provinces and Berar	3 583	254	430 043	210* 976	24 390	8 618	458,1 2	100 807
Assam	8 238	300	466 143	119 4 5	19 887	519 601	130 451	130 451
North West Frontier Province	1 035	3	91 806	20,878	2 716	832	96 687	21 713
British Baluchistan			7 711	2 078			7 711	2 0 6
Almer Merwar	383	3	20 045	4,947	2 154	875	23 888	5 824
Coorg			9 044	4 84	173	83	9,218	4,8 7
Delhi	2 714	607	37* 82	18 681	3 966	241	43 883	10 409
Bangalore	407	66	10 914	7 430	490	10	11 811	7 476
Administered Areas in Indian States	4		17 910	7 948	459	647	18 873	8 495
Total, 1940-41	180 613	12 850	11 616,791	5,409 570	443,489	142 078	12,300,603	3 569 198
1930-40	134 203	10 701	11 290 087	5,353 473	440 373	151 733	11,874 432	3 403 907
1938-39	123 559	8 970	10 784 970	5 903 525	436 352	141 091	11 344 891	3 163 856
1927-28	115 612	7 637	10 313,203	2 874,007	390 777	130 681	10 819 592	3 012 115
1936-37	110 023	6 603	9,967 609	2 773,820	373 906	127 634	10 481 639	2 908 037

* Figures for 1940-41 include 4 136 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa

No 31.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
Sindh	1926-27	1 077	283	48	23	172		20		11 668	62*	153		115		13 031
	1931-32	3 233	220	22	57	344		55		13 003	702	237	1 168	135		18 126
	1936-37	1 611	217	108	40	398	30	28		13 175	1 103	879	1 238	105		18,428
Bombay including Sind	1940-41	3 068	173	181	100	299	85	39	8	20 572	1 213	339	1,382	234		26 679
	1936-37	1 250	280	215	65	43	87	29		9 243	1 210	309		398		10,457
	1931-32	1 170	387	163	98	75	81	60		8 613	1 000	201		468		12 382
Bombay	1936-37	1 633	4 4	163	81	90	95	44	18	10 476	918	596		607		14,984
	1940-41	1 645	1 016	234	73	20	207	38	18	13 540	1 019	244		2 967		21,307
	1936-37	168	13		33	7				(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)		241
Sind	1940-41	163	75		35					1 602		184		145		2 404
	1926-27	2 243	768	263	27	100	61			24 362	(a)	(a)		46		27 917
	1931-32	2,845	585	225	46	182	54			19 723	1 183	193		26		4,643
Bengal	1936-37	8 603	668	200	49	247	216			27 490	1 340	178		77		294 061
	1 40 41	4 132	560	267	44	300	359			26 705	1 478	237		174		43 447

(a) Information not available
(b) Included under Bombay

EDUCATION

67

No 31—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd*

No 31 —NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES AND UNDERGRADUATES IN																
Provinces	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	763	37	81	130	97	37		3,635	221	723	318	184	7,433	
	1931-32	2,000	631	40	80	141	106	50		4,675	414	39	416	338	9,183	
	1936-37	3,112	861	41	141	61	172	80		6,593	374	306	236	873	12,907	
	1940-41	3,861	766	34	55	227	209	82	53	6,568	374	303	236	873	14,674	
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44		69	30	31		7,037	555	59	103	1,038	8,865	
	1931-32	1,170	146	31		80	31	31		10,889	555	59	103	1,138	14,337	
	1936-37	1,948	89	38	11	135	85	16	16	19,977	409	40	62	187	11,726	
	1940-41	2,109	130	59	21	241	29	67	9	15,806	407	62	62	62	19,829	
Burma	1926-27	93	19							1,254	65	41			1,479	
	1931-32	98	28							1,343	81	51		19	1,631	
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	357	216	6		30				3,511	163	71			4,365	
	1931-32	344	92	60	19	1				3,637	261	108			4,517	
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8				3,614	284	88			4,613	
	1940-41	673	115	79	14					5,840	291	105			7,057	
Orissa	1926-27	61	15							583					651	
	1940-41	109	56							863					1,056	
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	165	55			22				1,192				37	1,471	
	1931-32	283	131			23				1,791				107	2,338	
	1936-37	615	210			25		15		2,793		50		250	3,893	
	1940-41	806	172			45		46		3,131		143		281	4,321	
Assam	1926-27	82	20							1,040					1,143	
	1931-32	139	18							1,237					1,393	
	1936-37	217	38			24				2,174					2,413	
	1940-41	375	22			68				3,069					3,516	
Delhi	1926-27	180	49							1,140					1,319	
	1931-32	194	53							1,600					2,044	
	1936-37	337	83							1,993					2,401	
	1940-41	383	74		26					2,876					3,761	
Other Major Administrative	1926-27	63	1	2						609					636	
	1931-32	73				2				455					629	
	1936-37	143		4		8		4		771				19	946	
	1940-41	160		3		29		23		996				31	1,133	
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,667	2,673	613	160	579	215	79		62,050	3,731	790	316	946	79,065	
	1931-32	10,298	2,268	694	300	808	313	186		67,146	4,169	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300	
	1936-37	13,752	2,803	640	371	1,123	543	163	34	69,598	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,133	109,741	
	1940-41	16,162	2,909	685	341	1,414	951	294	114	111,611	4,674	1,616	1,784	2,662	149,747	

Notes—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year
 * Excluding Burma

No 31-A—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1940 (Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,377	—	—	2,377
United Provinces	9,083	—	2,433	11,516
Rajasthan (excluding Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	257	—	58	315

(a) Includes figures for Islam & Studies, Dyeing and Commerce
 † Figures for 1940-41

No 32—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS 1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES †						
Doctor of Literature	1	4	5	1	1	2
Doctor of Philosophy	35	7	42	32	7	39
Doctor of Science	10	10	20	8	11	19
Master of Literature	2 056	715	2 771	1 533	418	2,010
Master of Arts	199	57	256	143	42	194
M. A. (Honours)	5	—	5	5	—	5
Master of Science	353	40	393	443	20	463
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	1 034	140	1 174	1 478	71	1,549
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	10 320	4 792	15 112	6,021	1 774	7 795
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	954	743	1 697	574	272	846
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	309	54	363	302	30	332
Intermediate in Arts	12	1	13	10	1	11
Intermediate in Science	3,290	64	3,354	3 072	350	3,422
Intermediate in Commerce	125	73	198	103	12	115
Intermediate in Arts	22 065	8 423	30 488	12 553	4 215	16 768
Intermediate in Science	2 341	2 206	4 547	1 430	1 740	2,770
Intermediate in Commerce	9 475	1 046	10 521	5 077	480	5 557
Colleges for Professional Training	380	54	434	253	32	285
Doctor of Law	—	1	1	—	—	—
Master of Law	10	25	35	3	4	7
Bachelor of Law	3 802	370	4 172	2 850	242	3 092
Commerce ‡	10	4	14	8	3	11
Master of Commerce	4	—	4	3	—	3
Bachelor of Commerce	1 532	285	1 817	833	102	935
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	1 352	77	1 429	787	29	816
Medical §	6	—	6	3	—	3
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	31	20	51	9	7	16
Doctor of Hygiene	8	—	8	3	—	3
Master of Surgery	22	1	23	8	—	8
Master of Obstetrics	—	7	7	—	4	4
M. S. M. F. (a)	24	—	24	9	—	9
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	1 468	5	1 473	648	3	651
Bachelor of Hygiene	141	—	141	77	—	77
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	10	—	10	5	—	5
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	1	—	1	1	—	1
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	6	—	6	—	—	—

* 1/2 appearing from a re-examination

† The result of M. O. L. Examination in 3 adras was 4 males appeared and 1 passed

‡ The result of Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Examination in Madras was 14 males appeared and 11 passed

§ The results of the following examinations are not included: D. G. O. in Bombay 414 males appeared and 1 passed 2 females appeared and 1 passed; B. B. and S. in the Punjab (8 males appeared and 5 passed)

a) Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal)

EDUCATION

69

No. 32 — RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*contd.* 1940-41

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES ²			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i>						
D. P. H. : : : : Males	70	—	70	50	—	50
D. O. M. S. : : : : Males	17	—	17	11	—	11
D. O. : : : : Males	10	—	10	6	—	6
D. T. M. (Calcutta) : : : : {Males Females}	4 3	40 1	44 5	3 3	25 1	29 4
Students of Medicine and Surgery	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Master of Civil Engineering Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	96	12	108	68	8	76
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	251	26	257	167	15	182
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	64	3	67	50	1	52
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males	36	—	36	31	—	31
Licentiate of Civil Engineering {Males Females}	174 —	5 —	179 —	149 —	3 —	152 —
Education						
M. Ed. : : : : {Males Females}	1 —	—	1 —	1 —	—	1 —
B. E., B. T. & L. T. : : : : {Males Females}	1,045 303	270 207	1,315 510	865 252	145 151	1,010 403
Licentiate diploma or Certificate in Teaching {Males Females}	2,188 775	52 74	2,240 849	1,408 608	38 56	1,446 664
Technology						
Master of Technology : : Males	11	—	11	11	—	11
Bachelor of Technology : : Males	118	—	118	93	—	93
Veterinary						
Veterinary degree Males	3	—	3	—	—	—
Agriculture						
Master of Agriculture : : {Males Females}	29 —	6 —	35 —	29 —	6 —	35 —
Bachelor of Agriculture : : {Males Females}	369 —	10 —	379 —	251 —	8 —	259 —
Licentiate of Agriculture : : {Males Females}	383 —	3 —	386 —	300 —	1 —	301 —
Veterinary Examinations : : {Males Females}	353 —	10 —	363 —	278 —	8 —	286 —
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation : : : : {Males Females}	69,524 4,691	10,893 8,751	80,417 8,412	44,391 3,163	4,427 2,079	48,818 5,242
School final or leaving cert. {Males Females}	49,162 2,716	7,529 1,046	48,691 4,362	32,413 2,413	3,962 713	36,375 3,126
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination {Males Females}	227 201	2 —	229 201	180 167	2 —	182 167
Cambridge School Certificate examination {Males Females}	935 611	202 39	1,137 650	643 459	37 17	680 506
Cambridge junior examination {Males Females}	878 754	3 2	881 756	583 545	— —	583 545
Cambridge preliminary examination {Males Females}	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —

* See foot-note * on page 66

- † Includes the Diploma Examination of the Thomson Civil Engineering College Roorkee
 ‡ Includes figures for final Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C. P. and Berar
 § Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that
 completed S. S. L. C. Course in Madras
 || In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 females appeared and 6 females appeared in the United Provinces

[Continued on next page]

No 32 — RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concluded*

1940 41

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED			
	Public *	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION— <i>contd</i>							
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males Females	121 778 11 931	133 378	123 330 12 331	100 188 10,074	61 176	103 450 10 506
Vernacular Middle examination	{ Males Females	83,064 14,741	12 073 2 320	100,787 14 561	57 309 7,035	5 824 1 198	63,337(a) 8 31 (b)
Anglo Indian and European Middle examination	{ Males Females	3 8 323	3 8 323	2 3 291	—	—	2 3 291
Upper Primary examination	{ Males Females	330 48 37 509	6 065 1 103	365 655 38 673	287 634 28 603	4 038 743	29 677 39,345
Lower Primary examination	{ Males Females	738 470 115,304	21 413 6,680	7 68 3 121 990	523 070 97 322	22 4 8 5,489	615 418 104 4 1
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION							
For Teacher's certificate—							
Vernacular Higher	{ Males Females	9 407 4 437	6 188 1,329	15 626 5,866	5 443 2 4 6	908 501	6 541 1 65
Vernacular Lower	{ Males Females	6 371 1 310	908 150	7,339 1 260	5 643 853	367 96	5 979 96
At Art Schools	{ Males Females	1 064 93	33 4	1 087 97	715 66	19 3	731 69
At Law Schools	{ Males Females	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
At Medical Schools	{ Males Females	2 771 375	24 —	2 795 3 8	1 430 347	19 —	1 447 34
At Engineering Schools	{ Males Females	737 —	479 —	1,216 —	339 —	2 0 —	670 —
At Technical and Industrial Schools	{ Males Females	4 296 514	786 433	5 074 1 027	3 636 468	434 191	4,064 719
At Commercial Schools	{ Males Females	2 809 58	7 650 79	10 658 135	1 173 20	2 900 23	4 553 49
At Agricultural Schools	{ Males Females	78 67	— —	78 63	61 60	— —	68 60
At Other Schools	{ Males Females	15 743 264	401 31	15 144 285	9 491 106	704 17	9 8 217

* For foot note * on page 68

* Include Sn ver S books

† Includes figures for M. E. School Examination in Bihar and Orissa.

(g) Includes 81 candidates who appeared for Anglo-Vernacular Middle Examination in Orissa

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No 33—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature	Males 1			
	Females 1			
Doctor of Philosophy	Males 28			6
	Females			
Doctor of Science	Males 8			5
	Females			
Master of Literature	Males 8			
	Females 3			
Master of Arts	Males 53	110	6	595
	Females 14	15	2	63
Master of Science	Males 31	43		110
	Females			
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males 183	384	21	437
	Females 17	153	5	91
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males 1 013	381	62	1 869
	Females 126	85	24	114
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males 89			214
	Females 6			4
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males 474	403	31	577
	Females 31	39	12	15
Intermediate in Arts	Males (a) 3 796	1 120	167	3 543
	Females (a) 427	369	50	633
Intermediate in Science	Males	970	181	2 663
	Females	103	28	76
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law	Males			
	Females			
Master of Law	Males 3	2		1
	Females			
Bachelor of Law	Males 169	1 007	75	359
	Females 1	7		
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce	Males	2		
	Females			
Bachelor of Commerce	Males (b) 85	203		357
	Females	1		2

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science

(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)

EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities)

by the Provincial Authorities)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
1				Males	Doctor of Literature
				Females	
" 1	1			Males	Doctor of Philosophy
	2			Females	
" 6				Males	Doctor of Science
				Females	
				Males	Master of Literature
				Females	
797	287(c)	75	2	Males	Master of Arts
60	25	3		Females	
207	36	17		Males	Master of Science
5	"	1		Females	
90	197	102	13	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	14	1	1	Females	
1 949	1,331	329	73(a)	Males	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
204	204	2		Females	
4	"	18	5	Males	Bachelor of Science (Honours)
				Females	
5 1	162	65	(b) 15	Males	Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	6	"		Females	
3,308	2 317	824	197	Males	Intermediate in Arts
354	571	28	10	Females	
209	1 203	268	72	Males	Intermediate in Science
10	52	2	"	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
"	"			Males	Doctor of Law
				Females	
				Males	Master of Law
				Females	
764	199	115	36	Males	Bachelor of Law
2	1			Females	
Commerce					
				Males	Master of Commerce
				Females	
260	29			Males	Bachelor of Commerce
				Females	

(a) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours

(b) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours

(c) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab

[Continued on next page]

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—contd

41

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
					Males } Doctor of Literature
					Females } Doctor of Literature
					Males } Doctor of Philosophy
					Females } Doctor of Philosophy
					Males } Doctor of Science
					Females } Doctor of Science
					Males } Master of Literature
8		38			Females } Master of Literature
1		4			Males } Master of Arts
					Females } Master of Arts
		51			Males } Master of Science
		2			Females } Master of Science
26		173	16		Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
1		1	2		Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
					Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1		48			Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
47		333	80		Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
6		61	19		Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
14		123			Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
		2			Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
					Males } Intermediate in Arts
					Females } Intermediate in Arts
					Males } Intermediate in Science
					Females } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					Law
					Males } Doctor of Law
					Females } Doctor of Law
					Males } Master of Law
		24			Females } Master of Law
					Males } Bachelor of Law
					Females } Bachelor of Law
					Commerce
					Males } Master of Commerce
2					Females } Master of Commerce
					Males } Bachelor of Commerce
					Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

No 33 —RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1040-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	S nd	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd</i>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males	2	"		3
{ Females		3		"
Doctor of Hygiene { Males				
{ Females		6		
Master of Surgery { Females				
{ Males	3			1
Master of Obstetrics { Females				
{ Males				9
M S M F* { Males	156	165		170
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery { Females	16	26		3
{ Males		5		
Bachelor of Hygiene { Females				
{ Males		1	"	
M C P & S (Bombay) { Males		2		49
D P H { Males		11		
D O M S { Males		6	"	29
D O . . { Males				
D T M (Calcutta) { Females		"		4
{ Males				
F C P S (Bombay) { Females		"		
{ Males	3			
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females	1		"	
{ Males				
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery { Females		"		
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males		"		
{ Females				
Master of Electrical Engineering { Males			"	"
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males	55	28	17	31
{ Females				
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering { Males	34	23	7	6
Bachelor of M E { Males	11	21	11	5
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy { Males		"	"	2
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Females				69

* Includes M M F (Bengal)

EDUCATION

77

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

1

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd</i>					
Medicine					
2	"	2	"	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
				Females	
	"	"	"	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
				Females	
2			"	Males	} Master of Surgery
	"		"	Females	
			"	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
	"		"	Females	
			"	Males	} M S M F *
30	51	6		Females	
	3	1		Males	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
				Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of Hygiene
				Females	
				Males	} M C P & S (Bombay)
				Females	
				Males	} D P H
				Females	
				Males	} D O N S
				Females	
				Males	} D O
				Females	
				Males	} D F M (Calcutta)
"	"	"		Females	
				Males	} F C P S (Bombay)
				Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
				Females	
"			"	Males	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
	"			Females	
				Engineering	
				Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
				Females	
	"			Males	} Master of Electrical Engineering
				Females	
26	11	14		Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
				Females	
"	6			Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
	4			Females	
				Males	} Bachelor of M E
				Females	
29	"	"		Males	} Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
				Females	
48			17	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
"			"	Females	

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Benar	Assam	North-West Frontier Provinces	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
Doctor of Hygiene
Master of Surgery
Master of Obstetrics
M S M. F.*
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	3	...
Bachelor of Hygiene
M C P. & S (Bombay)
D P H
D O M S
D O
D T M (Calcutta)
F C P S (Bombay)
Bachelor of Sanitary Science
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering
Master of Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Civil Engineering
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of M E
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
Licentiate of Civil Engineering

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd*

41

Ajmer Mer- war	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in India and States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd</i> Medicine
					Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
					Females } Doctor of Hygiene
					Males } Master of Surgery
					Females } Master of Obstetrics
					Males } M S M F *
					Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
					Males } Surgery
					Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
					Males } M C P & S (Bombay)
					Males } D P H
					Males } D O M S
					Males } D O
					Females } D T M (Calcutta)
					Males } F C P S (Bombay)
					Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
					Males } Licentiate of Medicine and
					Females } Surgery
					Engineering
					Males } Master of Civil Engineering
					Females } Master of Electrical Engineer- ing
					Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
					Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering
					Males } Bachelor of M E
					Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal- lurgy
					Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

Footnote on page 76

[Continued on next page

No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed.		1	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females				
B. E., B. T. and L. T. .	294	138	..	152
{ Males				
{ Females	105	68		4*
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	719	561	48	3
{ Males				
{ Females	332	123	17	16
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . Males	..	2		
Bachelor of Technology . Males	..	15	..	
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree Males	4	.		
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture .	..	.	.	.
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	30	38		..
{ Males				
{ Females	..			
Licentiate of Agriculture	..	41	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females				
Veterinary Examination	16	29	..	173
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..	..	..
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	..	209	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females		3	.	..
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . .	102	7,445	1,262	14,226
{ Males				
{ Females	13			
School Final or Leaving Certificate	22,623(a)	1,325	186	1,181
{ Males			..	55
{ Females	1,714(a)	.	.	..
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	103			
{ Males				
{ Females	125			
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	33	74	21	105
{ Males				
{ Females	50	95	20	86
Cambridge Junior Examination	40	79	15	84
{ Males				
{ Females	48	83	12	60
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	..	..	..	..
{ Males				
{ Females	..	..	..

(a) Indicates the number that completed the S S L C course

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	..	..	..	Males	} M Ed
..	..	..	..	Females	
193	103	...	...	Males	} B. E, B T and L. T.
29	138	..	..	Females	
90	145	..	22	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
56	83	..	7	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
..	9	..	..	Males	Master of Technology
82	..	..	..	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
..	..	..	..	Males	Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
25	5	..	..	Males	} Master of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
57	62	..	..	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
230	1	..	..	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
..	..	..	..	Females	
..	32	37	..	Males	} Veterinary Examination
..	..	..	..	Females	
611	..	..	..	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
..	..	..	..	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
..	15 313	5,250	827	Males	} Matriculation
..	..	..	..	Females	
10,374	1,980	109	23	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
..	..	..	250	Females	
322	..	..	8	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(b) 4	..	..	..	Females	
16 38	..	..	..	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
199	58	18	4	Females	
84	43	9	3	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
158	42	23	9	Females	
118	65	14	2	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
..	..	..	..	Females	
..

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination

[Continued on next page

EDUCATION

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Education</i>
					Males } M Ed
					Females }
					Males } B E B T and L T
					Females }
	2		5		Females } Licence Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
					<i>Technology</i>
					Males Master of Technology
					Males Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
					Males Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
					Males } Master of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
					Females }
					Males } Veterinary Examination
16					Females }
					Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					Females }
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
345		1 003		104	Males } Matriculation
38		135	131	10	Females }
	59	5		248	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
	16	(a)3	30	27	Females }
			59		Males }
			42		Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
26		19	59	1	Males }
12		12	35	7	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
39		4	51	1	Males }
15		8	29	11	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
					Males }
					Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

Appeared for the High School Examination but qualified for S L C

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna malai	Pombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Alaha- bad	Luck- now	He area Hindu	Agre
Matriculation										
Number of candidates	246	113		(a) 20,271	23,063	..	..	..	1,600	..
" passes	179	25	..	(a) 10,420	10,404	..	..	..	708	..
Percentage of passes	72.0	22.1		(a) 50.3	45.6	..	..	..	44.9	..
Intermediate Arts										
Number of candidates	(b) 6,084	(b) 3,040	(b) 3*8	2,059	9,501	..	..	..	100	..
" passes	(b) 3,000	(b) 1,009	(b) 17*	1,706	4,607	..	..	..	165	..
Percentage of passes	(b) 50.3	(b) 33.2	(b) 8*0	82.7	51.6	..	..	..	52.4	..
Intermediate Science										
Number of candidates				2,415	4,720	..	..	..	403	..
" passes				1,294	2,002	..	..	..	161	..
Percentage of passes				53.2	40.6	..	..	..	44.9	..
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)										
Number of candidates	109	16	23	655	738	99	30	80		
" passes	156	15	23	567	(d) 551	(d) 72	19	71		
Percentage of passes	82.3	93.8	100.0	86.6	73.7	73.6	65.0	89.7		
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)										
Number of candidates	2,462	856	46	807	3,070	328	678	341	207	1,191
" passes	1,020	230	30	552	2,205	140	416	241	162	700
Percentage of passes	41.3	29.3	65.2	68.3	71.7	45.4	61.4	70.7	78.3	59.1
Bachelor of Science (Honours)										
Number of candidates	104	18	23		251	31	18	6		
" passes	59	17	23		(d) 203	(d) 31	14	5		
Percentage of passes	56.0	94.4	100.0		73.0	67.7	77.8	100.0		
Bachelor of Science (Pass)										
Number of candidates	1,136	66	73	680	1,031	152	144	90	153	157
" passes	235	52	30	460	606	83	93	63	93	116
Percentage of passes	20.6	78.8	41.1	67.6	58.8	54.6	64.6	70.0	60.8	73.9
Master of Arts										
Number of candidates	75			219	787	126	(a) 372	177	45	206
" passes	55			133	503	109	(a) 331	169	36	231
Percentage of passes	73.3			60.3	63.9	86.5	(a) 89.0	95.5	80.0	83.1
Master of Science										
Number of candidates	27	7		66	170	34	(a) 108	37	36	36
" passes	20	7		53	112	31	(a) 103	36	29	23
Percentage of passes	74.1	100.0		79.9	66.0	91.2	(a) 95.4	97.3	80.6	63.9

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

Bombay University—D. Sc. (3 appeared, one failed, rest of other was not)
 Madras University—D. Litt. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100.0 per cent.) M. Litt. (1 appeared

EDUCATION

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Oswania (Hyderabad)	Travancore	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>									
325	24,183	---	10,984	---	---	2,877	---	90,459	Number of candidates
218	18,715	---	2,438	---	---	1,186	---	54,401	" passes
67.1	77.4	---	57.8	---	---	43.6	---	60.7	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>									
217	4,790	701	2,041	657	553	432	(3) 2,241	37,739	Number of candidates
144	3,847	300	1,112	589	202	130	(3) 513	16,986	" passes
66.4	63.6	53.0	54.5	61.5	41.8	30.8	(3) 41.3	51.9	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>									
136	1,928	240	661	334	1,095	373	---	17,381	Number of candidates
89	1,312	113	254	300	414	152	---	6,873	" passes
64.7	68.1	45.0	38.4	50.9	37.8	33.4	---	55.6	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>									
10	360	66	241	10	32	---	13	2,553	Number of candidates
8	312	(d) 99	158	14	(d) 31	---	(d) 13	1,277	" passes
80.0	80.0	90.8	65.6	87.5	96.9	---	100.0	77.5	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>									
208	3,003	434	850	600	(e)	223	171	18,518	Number of candidates
216	1,600	201	426	340	131	99	29	8,943	" passes
83.6	53.3	46.3	49.6	56.8	---	43.3	57.9	54.1	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>									
---	---	---	44	4	35	---	8	631	Number of candidates
---	---	---	33	4	32	---	8	417	" passes
---	---	---	72.7	100.0	82.9	---	100.0	66.1	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>									
79	262	79	133	133	(e)	119	208	4,357	Number of candidates
67	175	51	73	63	155	43	135	2,738	" passes
67.1	66.8	64.6	56.4	62.4	---	35.3	68.2	56.4	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>									
101	491	77	10*	111	18	(e) 30	5	3,080	Number of candidates
133	313	63	88	83	17	(e) 33	4	2,348	" passes
91.4	63.7	68.8	86.3	74.8	94.4	(e) 91.4	60.0	76.8	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>									
27	40	---	23	30	19	(e) 23	---	633	Number of candidates
26	48	---	19	14	17	(e) 23	---	508	" passes
96.3	100.0	---	82.6	70.0	94.4	(e) 100.0	---	83.2	Percentage of passes

of a school-leaving examination

both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

Honours Examination but were awarded Pass Degrees

" First " and " previous " examinations.

are not shown above:—

and 15.0 (70 app. area and 28.75 sq. 3 p. cent.)

and 8 passes, 72.7 percent) and 15.0 (9 app. area and 28.75 sq. 3 p. cent.)

No. 34-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1941.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras H S L C Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H S L C Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer, Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	23 265	963	17,610	5,545	1,340	1,627	63*
.. passed . . .	11,833	600	10 311	2 941	909	1,143	372
Percentage of passes . . .	50.9	71.7	58.0	53.0	67.8	70.3	58.4
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	—	(a) 333	(c) 6 013	—	—	—	139
.. passed . . .	—	303	(c) 3 383	—	—	—	113
Percentage of passes . . .	—	47.9	56.2	—	—	—	80.3
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	—	(b) 353	—	—	—	—	(d) 45
.. passed . . .	—	151	—	—	—	—	19
Percentage of passes . . .	—	42.8	—	—	—	—	42.2

(a) Excludes 166 candidates (of whom 80 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(b) Excludes 72 and 200 candidates (of whom 30 and 75 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyung and in Commerce respectively.

(c) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate a.e. Commerce (997 appeared and 513 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (271 appeared and 230 passed).

(d) Excludes 20 candidates (of whom 15 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 35 —NUMBER of RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and NUMBER of SCHOLARS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government					
Number of Institutions	4 062	4 308	5 128	5 435	6 817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	363 365	407 561	443,944	471 069	508 714
Average daily attendance	329 365	345 291	378 708	399 188	429 676
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	78 719	80 679	82 333	84,059	8 108
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5 881 094	6 164 840	6 52 547	6 947 040	7 269 307
Average daily attendance	4 623 97	4 824,5 9	5 123 39	5 468 533	5 733 796
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards					
Number of Institutions	113,405	110,800	108 747	110 919	106,917
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5 885 843	5,092 782	6 168 341	6 514 285	6 642,223
Average daily attendance	4,839 357	4,876 147	5 054,961	5 313 007	5 441 801
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	15 015	14 214	14 964	14,091	13 0 0
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	737 743	750 672	785 195	771 880	759 079
Average daily attendance	693 695	697 890	6 7 861	616 815	607 675
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions	16 647	17 088	19 354	20 053	18 882
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	601,539	621 368	697 443	692 106	690 567
Grand Total of Institutions	(a)227 938	(a) 226 337	(a) 230 826	(a)235 489	(a) 232 774
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	13 890,5 4	13 83 583	14,508 467	15 296 399	15 769 850
Number of Girls in Boys Schools	1,173 733	1 229 347	1 357 731	1 530,3-2	1 658 032
Number of Boys in Girls Schools	90 553	96 112	102 103	115,398	121 491

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education

No 36 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1 12 12,997	1 27 70 903	1,32 73 9 0	1 38 34 577	1 40 98 580
Bords of Secondary and Intermediate Education	4,55 338	4,19 807	4 30 420	4,23 058	4,57,070
Colleges					
Arts and Science {for Males	1 88 08 100	1 05 44 303	1 07 74 285	2 06,05 043	2 15 71 960
{for Females	9 40 9 3	9 90 040	11,18 835	12 30 310	14,21,560
Professional Colleges:					
Law {for Males	6 57 470	6,50 040	6 10 328	6 49 176	6 36 055
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine {for Males	28 75 029	28 65 354	31 28 482	30 57 159	32 30 909
{for Females	2 27 411	2 31 316	2 06 678	2 00 068	4,38 274
Engineering {for Males	13 78 331	13 31 607	13 65 882	13 14,109	14 58 804
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Education {for Males	8 73 480	9 07 615	9 15 909	10 14,353	11 00 194
{for Females	1,26 006	1 31 330	1 12 360	1 36 133	1,37 714
Agriculture {for Males	7 30 336	7 51,372	7 41 026	7 45 253	8 46 745
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Science {for Males	5 37 75	5,27 267	5 14,380	5 30 282	5 22,615
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce {for Males	2 12 183	2 *2 537	2 30 714	2 68 101	2,79 896
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Forestry {for Males	1 23 770	1 23 906	1,57 623	1 10 094	82,909
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Technology {for Males	1 03 079	1 68 152	1 60 274	1 79 789	1 79 279
{for Females	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,04,95 701	4,15 68 515	4,27 60 945	4 43 13 581	4 63 83 071
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL					
Secondary Schools					
For Boys:					
High Schools	4 63 57 731	4, 7 72 064	4 97 74 888	5,14,00,629	5 *9,35,300
Middle English Schools	1,09 89 204	1,11 31,0 0	1 14 18 151	1,20 64 *02	1,24 65,520
Technical & Vernacular Schools	1 01 87 323	1 51 51 770	1 00 44 308	89 71 401	1,00 92,200

No 36—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each class of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd*

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	7 66 742	91 97 715	86 17 212	93 37 561	90 65,017
Middle English Schools . . .	24 69 930	26 40 507	27 12,355	29 64,619	29 66 641
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	16 76 301	17 99 150	19 66 095	19 65 676	20 08 945
TOTAL	7 03,26 416	8 19,73,1 6	8 44,71,879	8 76,30 138	8,03 23 659
<i>Primary Schools</i>					
For Boys	6 76 83 803	6 97 25,013	7 17 03 580	7 49 29 618	7 61 96 904
For Girls	1,36,06 272	1 40 19 395	1,41,68 833	1,43,18 612	1 50 61 676
TOTAL	8 13 40 075	8,32 45 413	8,58 70 463	8 9 48 630	9 12 57 580
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	29 31 280	29,99 936	39 17 777	39 43 143	31 44 600
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16 05 703	16,25 931	17,39 413	17 07,333	19 00 742
Schools of Art { for Males	3 78,973	3 96,779	4,04,700	4,11 607	4,18 709
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Law Schools { for Males	10 806	5,164	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Medical Schools { for Males	15,73 515	16,09,315	14,19 917	13 69 161	14,09 939
{ for Females	3 69 769	4,21,702	3 30 934	3 82 606	45 113
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,03 436	5 07 606	4,41 196	4,49 660	4,23 450
{ for Females	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	43 43 695	42 63 637	43,33 669	46 43 977	43 16,984
{ for Females	4,19 142	4,72 968	6 01 063	5 68 381	5 79 47
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,35 538	4,30,555	4,09 994	5,09 835	4,96 800
{ for Females	29 580	17 847	37 416	46,978	44,601
Agricultural Schools { for Males	78 794	91,267	1 00 368	1 24,721	1 31 136
{ for Females	1,200	1,700	1 200	1,200	2,720

[Continued on next page]

No 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS
OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PRO-
VINCES

No 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	And	Bengal
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION				
Universities	13 36 332	13 75 9 5		36 09 333
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education				50 1 6
<i>Colleges :</i>				
Arts and Sciences { for Males	29 40 888	30 28 262	3 92 9*7	43 01,234
{ for Females	3 12 0*8			3 06,254
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>				
Law { for Males	65,331	1 *5 995	33 534	1 70 168
{ for Females	..		..
Medicine { for Males	9 22 001	6 03 354		8 34 7*9
{ for Females	..			
Engineering { for Males	1,81 6*4	1 66 131	1 18 838	3 68 369
{ for Females	..			
Education { for Males	1 91 13	1 28 530		1 00 69
{ for Females	55 505			12 303
Agriculture { for Males	1 18 712	1 42,492	6* 887	
{ for Females				
Veterinary Science { for Males	83 052			1 71 943
{ for Females		..		
Commerce { for Males		1 90 8*3		43 641
{ for Females				..
Forestry . . . { for Males				..
{ for Females				
Technology { for Males	..	1 79 279	..	..
{ for Females	---			
TOTAL	6* 06 655	59 18,502	6 03 206	99 69 090

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
55 03 277	14 78 239	4 04 146	2 000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION
2 97 839		4,745		Universities
				Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges
43 43 041	27 99 718	12 19 241	3 11 152	for Males } Arts and Science
4 11 309	2 64 789	20 563	7,49	for Females }
				Professional Colleges :
	1 10 448	39 423		for Males } Law
				for Females }
1 52 433	4,84 000	2,34 408	—	for Males } Medicine
	2 16 681			for Females }
1 69 477	2 22 757	1 67 697		for Males } Engineering
				for Females }
4 22 945	1 08 337	24,019	15 993	for Males } Education
	69 906			for Females }
2 79 287	1 82 687			for Males } Agriculture
				for Females }
	2 11 855	55 765		for Males } Veterinary Science
				for Females }
	64 077			for Males } Commerce
				for Females }
80 260		—		for Males } Forestry
				for Females }
—				for Males } Technology
				for Females }
1 15 44 62	62 13 892	22 02 006	2 36 63	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

NO 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1940-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs
Universities	1 64 668	—	—	—
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	72 133	—	—	—
Colleges (—contd)				
Arts and Science { for Males	42 729	5 73 634	3 12 183	—
{ for Females	1 644	20 0 0	—	—
Professional Colleges (—contd)				
Law { for Males	28 062	12 0 4	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Medicine { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Engineering { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Education { for Males	78 469	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Agriculture { for Males	19 450	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Veterinary Science { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Commerce { for Males	11 305	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Forestry { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
Technology { for Males	—	—	—	—
{ for Females	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	11 87 3 66	6 12 7 28	3 12 183	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
	..	2 00 552			Universities
	..	32 169			Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges —contd.</i>
86 120		4 38 060	69 309	1 12 577	for Males } Arts and Science
		57 632			for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges —contd.</i>
					for Males } Law
					for Females }
		2 16 333			for Males } Medicine
					for Females }
					for Males } Engineering
					for Females }
					for Males } Education
					for Females }
					for Males } Agriculture
					for Females }
					for Males } Veterinary Science
					for Females }
					for Males } Commerce
					for Females }
					for Males } Forestry
					for Females }
					for Males } Technology
					for Females }
56 120		9 66 806	69 309	1 12 577	TOTAL

(Continued on next page)

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Oriassa	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
67 66 816	67 89 71	28 77 759	5 97 735	High Schools
6 55 262	11 76 293	20 86,136	3 11 666	Middle English Schools
91 00 930	69 77 082	1,20 0 9	1 10 037	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls
11 02 989	11 07 014	3 14 432	62,374	High schools
5 19 148	2 43 020	2 08 212	28 514	Middle English Schools
8 27 802	8 60 35	10 287	20 040	Middle Vernacular Schools
1 14 47 915	1 61 53 41	56 26 915	11,30 386	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools</i>
				For Boys
90 8 800	44 15 381	48 99 8 7	14 8 224	
6 97 552	14 06 1 6	4 8 974	1 25 390	For Girls
97 80 357	58 28 557	53 78 91	16 03 619	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3 05 346	88 122	1 80 423	97 491	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2 79 352	93 000	70 319	18 135	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
69 533	62 991			for Males } Schools of Art
				for Females }
				for Males } Law Schools
				for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No 37 —TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS OF
1946

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North West Frontier Province	Bhuchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL—contd	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>				
For Boys				
High Schools	12 63 251	14 40 397	7 6 461	1 34 701
Middle English Schools	13 35 535	4 45 878	2 61 628	47 509
Middle Vernacular Schools	8 61 214	3 74 883	4 2 616	..
For Girls				
High Schools	1 26 371	3 15 0 6	71 611	22 016
Middle English Schools	2 07 195	86 475	52 905	14 991
Middle Vernacular Schools	87 807	29 139	84 638	..
TOTAL	38 6 428	28 41 815	16 69 309	2 19 127
<i>Primary Schools—contd</i>				
For Boys	36 03 539	14 85 358	5 19 312	1 09 210
For Girls	6 18 563	1 71 100	1 91 413	15 72
TOTAL	42 12 192	16 56 458	10 52	1 24 937
SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—contd				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1 73 149	65 875	39 45	..
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	53 617	4 494	19 918	..
Schools of Art {for Males	..	..	..	..
{for Females	..	..	..	..
Law Schools {for Males	..	..	..	..
{for Females	..	..	..	..
Medical Schools {for Males	63 270	..	..	..
{for Females	..	..	..	..

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delh	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in India and Punjab	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL— <i>contd</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd</i>
					For Boys
45° 900	65 630	618 45	286 604	24 613	High Schools
5 481		1,63 199	18 60	71,196	Middle English Schools
50,802		6 63	18 820	90 3	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls
65 77	1 642	243 273	151 500	8 06	High Schools
1 339		73 54	21 001	67 902	Middle English Schools
14 944		35 8 1	18 1 6		Middle Vernacular Schools
649 37	84 272	11 97 115	5 14,561	4 9 511	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd</i>
1 67 696	99 159	3,27 495	88 457	1 06 059	For Boys
843 0	954	2 38 374	61 9 2	96 469	For Girls
2 62 0 6	1 00 143	5 65 819	1 50 409	2 2 528	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL— <i>contd</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd</i>
14 106	1 423	9 663	..	18 034	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
10 091		17 206	11 177	15 947	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
		..	..	..	for Males } Schools of Art
					for Females }
..					for Males } Law Schools
..					for Females }
		..		16 41	for Males } Medical Schools
					for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF 1940

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	And	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—cont'd	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—cont'd</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males	84 700	1 51 406	40 847	5 95 602
{ for Females	45 113			
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males		53 400	12 0 2	1 74 318
{ for Females				
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	10,83 301	7 90 607	13 966	6 98 024
{ for Females	1 25 199	1 09 30	13 847	1 59 812
Commercial Schools { for Males	1 83 537	1 14 617	2 060	1 00 811
{ for Females		9 579	689	31 600
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1 063	33 644		23 639
{ for Females				
Schools for Defectives { for Males	49 1 7	58 237	15 130	1 11 690
{ for Females	11 116			
Reformatory Schools { for Males	67 558	1 89 6 9		1 21,869
{ for Females	18 3 5			"
Schools for Adults { for Males	2 010	2 16 9 0	6 791	52 307
{ for Females		33 359		"
Other Schools { for Males	1 0 708	2 60 580	5 780	23 74 6 5
{ for Females	63 806	26 442		1 22 939
TOTAL	39 90 131	29 38 123	2 16 800	63 33 698
Direct on	1 70 200	1 58 89	57 306	2 10 872
Inspect on	17 99 4 0	13 33 083	3 35 182	13 39 760
Buildings Furniture and Apparatus	39 29 916	18 48 701	1 19 481	31 94 744
Miscellaneous	51 48 430	25 97 15	3 33 262	4 01 702
TOTAL	1 10 56 063	59 37 332	9 45,201	94 53,178
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5 94 31 215	4 63 36 362	73 13 694	5 47 59 255

EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd*

41

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL— <i>contd</i> <i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>	
280	2 83 672	1 87 840	78 719	for Males	} Med cal Schools
	62 539	"	71 881	for Females	
				for Males	} Engineer ng and Surveying Schools
				for Females	
6 55 319	4 96 157	6 01 006	47 665	for Males	} Techn cal and Industrial Schools
19 431	97 815	97 8 "	55 1	for Females	
"2	37 081	29 571	2 709	for Males	} Commercial Schools
	2 818	"		for Females	
38 410		551		for Males	} Agr cultural Schools
		2 "20		for Females	
2 4 "0	13 402	17 513	1 384	for Males	} Schools for Defectives
10 530				for Females	
38 520	76 996	78 569	3 130	for Males	} Reformatory Schools
				for Females	
2 06 035	19 "65		500	for Males	} Schools for Adults
1 386	211			for Females	
1 60 458	2 72 339	4 84 071	62 296	for Males	} Other Schools
3 209	1 800			for Females	
19 96 359	16 08 185	15 94 310	3 84 841	TOTAL	
2 49 421	9 23 806	1 10 421	79 "20	Direction	
14 76 349	12 87 076	(a) 07 094	2 30 115	Inspect on	
96 11 9 8	12 20 088	10 25 320	2 00 811	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	
49 95 454	21 62 033	14 "1 6 6	9 "3 850	Miscellaneous	
99 23 193	48 98 003	33 60 196	7 84 509	TOTAL	
4,40 07 416	3 46 9, 053	1 81 66, 648	42 39 992	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females

[Continued on next page

No 37—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Azam	North West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs	Ps	Rs	Rs
SCHOOL EDUCATION <i>SPECIAL—cond</i>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—cond</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males for Females	49 910		—	
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males for Females	1 24 856 6 016	7 461 6 4 6		
Commercial Schools { for Males for Females		5 4 7		
Agricultural Schools { for Males for Females	12 352			
Schools for Deaf and Dumb { for Males for Females	6 463	650	2 203	
Reformatory Schools { for Males for Females	38 186			
Schools for Adults { for Males for Females	6 623 5 001	48 919 418		
Other Schools { for Males for Females	9 004 681	6 965 9 808		
TOTAL	2 26 63	2 80 356	61 578	
Director	1 6 376	101 00	69 036	44 87
Inspection	3 16 802	3 76 916	1 08 605	19 422
Buildings Furniture and Apparatus	5 99 40	3 61 317	1 44 3	115 855
Miscellaneous	8 56 06	6 65 493	3 88 909	66 926
TOTAL	16 69 124	18 04 833	7 03 922	2 46 9 0
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	1 16 87 885	6 7 05 9 0	34 57 74	5 91 034

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coor	Delh	Banwarore	Admin e tered Areas n Ind an St tea	Classes of Institutions
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Ps	
					<i>SCHOOL EDUCATION SPECIAL—concl'd</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd</i>
					for Males } Eng user n and Survey
					for Females } ng Schools
3 900		18 610	4 803		for Males } Techn cal and Industrial
		8 101			for Females } Schools
		10 875			for Males } Commercial Schools
					for Females }
	14 7				for Males } Agr cultural Schools
					for Females }
1 217		11 200			for Males } Schools for Defe tives
					for Females }
					for Males } Peformatory Schoo s
					for Females }
107		1 609			for Males } Schools for Adults
					for Females }
5 001		1 746		1 68 116	for Males } Other Scho ls
					for Females }
34 984	2 900	77 164	16 070	2 16 564	TOTAL
		24 493		10 810	D rect on
40 127	10 319		26 492	5 5 7	Inspect on
1 21 38	33 540	14 132	4 6 9	80 839	Bu ld ngs Furn ture and Apparatus
34 300	33 020	1 90 734	2 00 403	1 47 760	M scellaneous
1 08,191	56 884	3 07 410	3 0 604	2 44 960	TOTAL
1 20 668	3 41 204	37 14 343	10 58 273	12 6 146	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection

No 38 — EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	From Govt Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fete	From Other Sources	TOTAL
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Madras	2 69 60 435	77 70 810	29 21 063	1 2* 66 674	95 09,226	5 94 31 215
Bombay	1 4* 39 567	16 46 119	61 33 465	1 33 10 632	60 15 479	4 63,36 362
Sind	32 03 613	7 77,586	9 66 906	16 60 13	9 04 8 6	73 13 694
Bengal	1 84 99 809	30 99 563	20 38 068	2 29 24 327	32 15 98	6 47 95*206
United Provinces	2 24 31 667	33 77 649	21 12 930	67 42 68*	63 52 693	4 40 07 416
Punjab	1 0 17 117	27 96 8*0	19 25 599	94 56 585	35 65 832	3 46 80 063
Bihar	50 99 101	44 55 022	7 84 037	63 21 360	20 06 608	1,81 66 643
Orissa	26 60,203	* 57 804	60 558	7 *0 5 8	5 00 449	42 37 292
Central Provinces and Berar	49 91 703	19 46 498	13 54 075	24 91 332	10,14 260	1 16 67 880
Assam	36 85,042	6 90 736	1 31 443	14 96 415	6 94 634	47 04,270
North-West Frontier Province	22 6 66	1 60 735	2 50 250	4 44 *84	3 06 007	31 57 747
British Baluchistan	3 56 922	45 438	39 070	82 467	67 142	5 91 084
Ajmer-Merwara	5 61 931	16 207	71 75*	3 49 300	3 21 4 9	12 20 668
Coorg	1 26 437	63 216	6 076	62 653	7 939	2 44 704
Delhi	11 7 328	30 611	4 72 270	10 54 441	5 00 283	32 14 343
Bangalore	3 16 586		63 770	4 78 918	3 58 997	10 58 273
Administered Areas and Indian States	3 45 14	29 784	56,417	4 87 928	3 56 306	1* 76 140
TOTAL 1940-41	1* 80 01 709	28 71 44 470	1 90 20 778	9 23 11 167	4 11 20 0 2	23 84 03 205
1939-40	13 03 79 785	2 4* 94 363	1 76 19 594	7 28 65 641	4 07 27 538	29 08 76 321
1938-39	12 25 30 546	3 45 21 800	1 74 10 546	7 32 30 420	4 06 02 179	27 81 60 492
TOTAL 1937-38	11 43 1 641	2 63 79 621	1 73 31 432	7 08 03 958	4 20 36 832	26 98 64 484
1936-37	11 5* 49 642	47 68 305	1 64 58 640	6 75 73 204	3 09 68 904	26 40 17 864

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No 30—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

(Computed from returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE								
	University	World of Science and Literature	Art and Handicrafts	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Rs	Rs	P	P	R	R	Rs	Rs	
Madras	13 3 33		49 70	0 42 53	27 4 36	1 35 47,335	43 03778	19 32 346	
Bombay	12 9 0		45 8 61	54 97 95	22 6 6 0	87 0 000	39 55 02*	5 503	
Sind			6 09 206	14 63 7 0	4 00 6	P 20 611	7 38 435	95 713	
Bengal	50 09 305	60 0	61 0 21	1 00 67 700	2 95 617	6 0 0 7	16 68 445	8 4 5 2	
United Provinces	55 01 77	2 07 933	57 43 4	80 86 013	4 47 03	90 57 805	6 07 5 0	6 44 608	
Punjab	14 5 09		47 35 6 3	1 39 4 64	3 10 76	44 15 38	1 06 1 6	1 61 2 0	
Bihar	4 08 145	4 7 15	17 91 11	50 83 84	0 4 931	4 99 817	4 73 9 4	0 64 712	
Orissa	2 000		3 34 63	10 19 45	1 0 0 8	4 78 4	1 0 335	1 10 6 6	
Central Provinces and Berar	1 6 606	72 133	9 4 759	34 6 0 0	4 11 4 8	36 03 030	6 08 563	3 6 79	
Azamgarh			6 11 7 8	2 11 14	4 30 60	14 95 3 8	1 71 100	70 1 9	
North West Frontier Province			3 1 183	14 00 35	2 08 674	5 13 34	1 01 413	69 375	
British Baluchistan				1 82 10	30 917	1 00 2 0	13 737		
Ajmer-Merwara			26 30	5 57 293	9 044	1 67 6 6	51 350	24 100	
Cooch				60 030	17 64	99 159	9 43	1 4 0	
Dehra	2 00 05	32 183	71 0 05	5 44 437	3 5 6 8	3 27 405	2 58 314	0 969	
Bangalore			69 309	3 4 124	1 00 3	88 437	61 972	11 17	
Administered Areas in Indian States	-		1 12 677	3 25 8 3	1 03 028	1 70 0 0	96 469	32 031	
Total 1940-41	1 40 08 58	4 52 0 6	2 13 23 315	7 04 3 1 23	43 31 0 0	7 00 95 9 4	1 40 81 875	50 4 33	
TOTALS	1920-40	38 36 577	4 3 058	3 00 53 946	7 35 72 0	1 4 57 846	7 40 29 015	1 49 19 612	47 55 481
	1921-30	1 33 72 5 0	4 20 455	2 90 67 600	12 37 365	27 34 404	17 03 589	1 41 66 893	46 56 100
	1931-34	1 7 70 903	4 19 807	2 63 77 835	6 00 35 804	1 00 37 372	93 26 015	1 40 0 335	4 6 23
	1935-37	1 27 12 967	4 58 839	3 73 47 576	6 74 14 453	1 19 11 963	6 70 83 600	1 38 56 322	4 35 983

EDUCATION

on EDUCATION.

by the Provincial Authorities)

INDIRECT EXPENDITURE						GRAND TOTAL	Provinces
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	D action and Inspection	B illing's Fare and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ps.	Rs.	Rs.	
90 04 199	4 83 75 147	19 77 712	32 90 910	51 49 430	1,10 50 068	5 94 31 015	Madras
31 79 537	4 03 00 030	11 01 940	8 19 401	25 07 151	50 37 33	4 63 36 9	Co bay
1 01 087	63 09 473	3 99 4 9	3 19 481	3 3,283	0 45 401	73 13 094	Sind
46 60 171	4 53 05 137	10 08 633	31 04 741	47 01 43	94 53 118	5 47,53 00	Bengal
14 11 661	3 47,74 223	17,30 761	28 11 878	48 06 404	90 33 103	4 43 07 416	United Provinces
14 26 9 9	2 07 07 050	10 08 833	10 20 088	21 02 033	48 08 003	3 40 95 0 3	Punjab
13 30 068	1 49 01 500	8 67 515	10 25 920	14 71 600	33 00 100	1 81 66 618	Bihar
2 74 216	34,55 432	3 00 843	2 00 311	2 73 850	7 84 509	4 00 30 000	Or issa
8 33 892	08 18 61	4 73 178	5 39 240	6 60 406	10 60 101	1 16 87 885	Central Provinces and Berar
2 19 007	51 10 417	4 79 013	3 61 317	6 60 493	13 01 823	67 04 0	Assam
2 203	07 53 82	1 70 841	1 44 372	3 68 900	7 03 020	34 57 747	North West Frontier Province
	3 44 064	64 169	1 15 8 5	66 9 6	2 46 9 0	5 91 034	British Baluchistan
10 786	10 02 477	42 127	1 31 738	34 306	1 09 191	12 00 658	Ajmer-Merwara
1 477	1 87 320	10 319	13 640	33 025	50 881	2 44 004	Coorg
50 030	2 26 994	49 403	1 40 132	1 05 01	3 87 419	30 14 343	Delhi
4 903	7 50 649	26 492	74,079	2 06,453	3 07 634	10 83 473	Bangalore
1 84,333	10 31 180	16,307	60 833	1 47 760	2 44 266	12 76 146	Administered Areas in Indian States
1 40 00 174	24 72 10 782	1 11 63 613	1 59 49 866	2 41 79 000	5 11 92 4 3	20 84 03 000	TOTAL 1940-41
1 40 43 041	24 04 87 671	1 17 80 558	1 57 10 162	2 35 45 730	5 03 88 400	29 08 78 3 1	1939 40
13 10 132	23 09 89 611	1 00 97 800	1 46 60 139	2 10 51 942	4 72 09 881	27 81 00 402	1938 39
1 27 38 603	22 40 51 834	1,11 23 030	1 37,29 303	3 00 60 222	4 68 12 830	26 08 64 434	1937 38
1 23 20 800	21 80 20 001	1 07 40 003	1 51 39 358	3 01 23 680	4 80 97 863	26 40 17 364	1936-37
						TOTALS	

No 40 — SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT						
Managed by Govt —						
Government Funds	2,98,96,691	2,78,61,500	2,81,00,477	2,82,25,093	2,81,70,743	2,90,80,161
Board Funds	70,078	50,000	65,345	49,100	59,300	83,413
Municipal Funds	59,378	1,37,364	13,870	11,471	40,400	39,067
Fees	79,01,071	83,60,608	84,97,504	86,56,404	89,08,485	91,25,913
Other sources	62,914	7,23,651	7,50,780	8,06,704	7,60,071	8,40,500
TOTAL	3,84,82,932	3,01,18,183	3,49,93,616	3,77,40,039	3,89,10,033	3,93,10,744
Managed by Board and Municipal						
Government Funds	3,72,66,820	3,72,30,305	3,71,46,776	4,01,75,702	4,00,57,048	4,03,33,107
Board Funds	1,17,60,593	1,02,45,918	1,09,81,571	1,02,81,837	6,81,800	1,80,611
Municipal Funds	1,11,37,174	1,27,72,391	1,25,07,304	1,00,471	1,35,00,280	1,50,94,005
Fees	63,78,408	68,90,149	69,87,800	61,47,041	64,66,900	68,618
Other sources	7,65,070	9,42,504	9,74,345	8,27,822	7,79,300	9,40,843
TOTAL	7,03,10,161	7,26,33,377	7,41,98,476	7,72,16,855	7,91,83,171	8,19,11,454
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT						
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal						
Government Funds	3,14,97,608	2,82,82,943	2,80,60,504	3,13,38,967	3,20,79,804	3,44,17,980
Board Funds	78,01,399	48,94,905	45,43,520	40,09,591	41,61,300	45,82,707
Municipal Funds	28,32,900	18,80,138	18,87,008	19,58,302	20,84,168	21,06,499
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	3,98,03,100	4,22,79,906	4,24,69,640	4,78,48,285
Other sources	2,39,30,803	2,25,45,951	2,42,93,900	2,34,47,191	2,30,75,380	2,30,01,814
TOTAL	10,00,23,688	9,65,78,535	9,87,84,172	10,50,89,047	10,88,02,730	11,19,57,286
Unaided —						
Fees	66,96,394	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,807	96,00,031	1,02,32,161
Other sources	30,40,778	34,50,168	36,29,048	34,38,000	36,24,484	37,27,851
TOTAL	97,37,172	1,25,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,29,05,807	1,32,24,515	1,39,60,012
BUILDINGS AND DISSEMINATION OF KNOWLEDGE						
Government Funds	2,61,30,745	2,16,03,403	2,09,14,713	2,27,81,715	2,47,00,047	2,48,30,624
Board Funds	4,03,813	37,71,052	37,85,686	37,13,100	38,19,000	37,52,743
Municipal Funds	17,98,000	1,87,720	1,80,043	1,10,100	1,80,000	1,70,000
Fees	12,28,033	63,75,431	63,81,460	68,45,200	3,16,000	81,77,189
Other sources	1,26,49,000	1,23,69,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,672	1,25,25,446	1,06,51,805
TOTAL	5,23,69,781	4,69,97,867	4,90,12,650	4,72,09,881	5,03,88,450	5,11,92,430
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:						
Government Funds	12,45,00,481	11,53,43,842	11,43,12,641	12,35,39,548	13,03,79,760	12,89,01,000
Board Funds	2,80,61,513	2,40,68,205	2,53,79,621	2,44,21,808	2,42,94,385	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds	1,81,70,222	1,64,58,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,594	1,90,00,778
Fees	6,22,69,534	6,75,73,204	7,03,03,988	7,22,20,410	7,79,56,041	8,22,11,167
Other sources	4,11,98,072	3,99,68,654	4,20,86,832	4,06,00,179	4,07,37,538	4,11,05,079
TOTAL	37,18,16,632	36,40,17,866	36,88,84,484	37,81,99,492	39,08,76,321	39,84,03,205

NOTE — Figures for 1931-32 are net of the Baroda

EDUCATION

No 41—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management								
Managed by Government	6 83 067	36 74,440	4,01 185	60 80 510	61 87 145	6 0 945	30 95 147	9 43 738
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1 90 07,80	1,53,20 00	30 49 971	43 69 433	1 13 33 488	1 27,14 606	30 71 089	7 50 685
Under private management								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2 27 57,133	1 66 04 334	28 9 054	2 70 48 960	1 65 89 053	89 61,8 1	71 47 900	16 68 940
Unaided	3 27 660	17 98 104	87 383	7 06 030	6 64 36	15 49 538	10 87 044	85 100
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1 10 56 068	59 37 330	9 4 001	91 53 118	9 33 193	43 98 003	33 65 106	7 84 509
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3 94 31 010	4 63 36 36	3 13 694	5 47 55 050	4 40 0 416	3 46 90 053	1,81 66 648	42,39 990

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N W Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management									
Managed by Government	20 98 407	16 43 871	3 2 084	2 04 100	3 54 600	80 394	1 40 339	2,649	1 08 931
Managed by Board or by Municipal Funds	4800 480	16 39 466	13 1 180		64 35	77,560	8 11 560	95 63	2,97 110
Under private management									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	19 16 040	16 79 376	10 57 060	1 19 900	5 83,280	24 360	18 0005	6 50 368	4 40 547
Unaided	5 01 7 9	2 38 734	11,594		19 8 0				1 84,590
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	18 69 104	15 04 8 3	7 03 9	2,46 900	1 28 191	56 884	3 87 419	3 07 604	2,44 965
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 16 87 080	67 04 0 0	34 57 747	5 91 034	10 00 668	2 44 001	30 14 343	10 58 073	12 6146

No 42 — CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS 1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras	1 088 8 0	6 8 91	431 718	39 417	336 633	10 504	7 90	67,813	33 15	27 131
Bombay	5 350	30 403	44 364	180 979	145 653	101 134	3 088	64 0	3 07	19 331
Sind	67 940	30 1 0	30 515	24 10	17 413	13 471	9 33	8 607	13 835	3 36
Bengal	2 09 9	9 076	313 745	414 891	10 99	85 2	6 0 4	51 45	44 97	44 008
United Provinces	596 36	3 1 843	241 884	1 4 909	1 8 300	66 536	50 497	55 004	19 433	17 1 9
Punjab	384 833	2 4,1 1	181 240	144 4 7	91 947	86 460	4 783	38,760	21 515	17 17
Bihar	338 36	206 413	169 46	136 299	89 43	3 146	44 065	41 3	15 491	13 613
Orissa	70 300	90 153	61 821	43 3	21 084	12 40	6 316	5 468	3 130	1 951
Central Provinces and Berar	175 209	116 966	93 048	86 446	3 50	17 039	13 31	7 502	5 399	4 800
Assam	1 5 937	93 416	77 858	61 069	54 952	21,693	17 8	13 19	6 50	5 2 8
North West Frontier Province	45 783	16 260	12 788	8,870	6 671	5 666	4 486	3 463	2 000	1 679
Baluchistan	2 848	1 8 9	1 578	1 349	601	430	406	345	161	156
Ajmer-Merwara	1 814	1 218	7 073	4 016	3 131	2 43	1 430	1,231	1 1 2	747
Coorg	1 183	2 483	2 074	1 761	1 245	6 2	450	485	1 6	157
Delhi	13 525	7 949	6 73	5 763	4 347	3 294	2 693	2 520	1 844	1 587
Bangalore	4 467	2 818	2 5 4	2 2 0	1 854	1,228	95	746	621	371
Administered Areas in Indian States	8 280	3 159	2 871	2 593	1 938	1 655	1 434	1 165	641	719
TOTAL	5 630 318	66 1 9	1934 219	1 469 331	1 093 666	678 011	4 2 033	363,20	133,924	150 430

Includes PPSA ch

(b) Excludes 189 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab 48 scholars reading Law in Orissa 84 scholars studying at a law school in Mysore

EDUCATION

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA

41.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year or Post-graduate Class	TOTAL		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
21 089		3 06 496	6 506	5 091	2 8 9	2 541	241	189	17 68	3 285 181	Madras
15 336	14 49	1 741 84	5 003	4 090	1 043	1 673		1 061	14 190	1 6 04	Bombay
2 610	2 33	2 00 190	67	750	275	89		116	0 012	0 0 000	Sind
		3 611 8 9	11 301	12 512	5 803	5 081	119	0 604	3 470	3 649 3 5	Bengal
14 5 0		1 695 50	5 60	5 063	2 006	2 300	101	2 003	19 510	1 1 0 017	United Provinces
		1 215 338	5 589	5 140	2 418	2 260	207		724	16 345 1 031 31	Punjab
11 390	9 577	1 149 438	2 116	1 507	796	771		291	5 531	1 104 969	Bihar
1 0	1 471	3 00 670	46	80	150	182		11	1 111	330 81	Orissa
4 3 4		5 08 391	9 0	909	409	6 0		(J) 01	3 190	331 584	Central Provinces and Berar
4 423	3 773	536 178	1 163	9 6	540	459			3,138	539 316	Assam
		112 472	341	340	200	147	(c) 27		1 055	113 507	North West Frontier Province
		9 73								9 30	Haluchistan
800	514	25 474	140	140	46	62			301	25 865	Ajmer Merwara
132		13 816								13 818	Coorg
		52 244	1 038	838	507	483			128	2 094	Delhi
251		18 110	203	175	81	64			503	18 640	Bangalore
227	239	25 201	1	3					4	25 005	Administered Areas in Indian States
19 687	32 408	14 553 068	41 143	38 439	18 743	17 178		708	7 771	(a) 120 160 (b) 14 6 8 008	TOTAL

Students
Provinces not shown in the details
pure y classes, 87 students of B T and L T classes and 9 pupils of Home Craft class of S V and H D Classes in Assam
reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg
in Degree of 4th year.
Honour students.

NO 43—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						
<i>For Males</i>						
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions	27	28	28	26	33
	{ Scholars	6 470	7 449	7 228	6 849	6 833
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions	2	2	2	2	3
	{ Scholars	532	843	877	609	935
High Schools	{ Institutions	131	1323	1339	1473	1593
	{ Scholars	303 122	314,206	337,393	372,181	374 616
Middle Schools	{ Institutions	7 488	7 536	7 640	7 877	8 14
	{ Scholars	683 067	902 467	928 831	967 986	987 091
Primary Schools	{ Institutions	148 878	147 006	144 050	149 258	146 433
	{ Scholars	7 482,938	7 679 684	7 878 941	8 500 912	8 580 416
Training Schools	{ Institutions	308	299	286	332	337
	{ Scholars	17 102	16 354	16 422	18 446	18 738
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions	7	10	12	11	13
	{ Scholars	253	325	350	520	500
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions	989	1 112	3 06	5 025	5 564
	{ Scholars	25 036	29 703	113 400	144 763	153 603
Other Schools	{ Institutions	2 148	2 153	2 318	2 399	2 496
	{ Scholars	101 746	107,513	120 512	130 730	135 886
Total	{ Institutions	161 159	159 567	159 641	166 403	164 644
	{ Scholars	8 800 268	9 058,504	9 405 974	10 142 977	10 607 713

EDUCATION

113

No 43—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd*

	1930-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Recognized Institutions—<i>contd</i>					
<i>For Females</i>					
Arts Colleges { Institutions					--
Scholars					--
Professional Colleges { Institutions					--
Scholars					--
High Schools { Institutions	11	10	11	16	18
Scholars	1 958	1 527	1 948	4 257	3 531
Middle Schools { Institutions	169	173	220	254	276
Scholars	17 527	18 653	23 262	27 775	29 001
Primary Schools { Institutions	27 001	25 772	23 750	22 889	20 738
Scholars	977 049	956 350	941 157	967 210	928 968
Training Schools { Institutions	113	111	92	100	128
Scholars	4 801	4 443	3 931	4 006	5 312
Agricultural Schools { Institutions	1	1	1	1	2
Scholars	54	53	52	44	63
Schools for Adults { Institutions	4	2	13	21	63
Scholars	162	72	318	434	1 190
Other Schools { Institutions	27	26	35	32	47
Scholars	1 923	1 905	2 785	2 551	3 415
Total { Institutions	27 323	26 100	24 122	23 295	21 269
Scholars	1 003 474	985 306	973 433	1 008 209	971 492
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS { Institutions	188 482	185 607	183 703	189 699	185 813
Scholars	9 823 740	10 043 809	10 379 427	11 149 276	11,232 203
UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS					
For Males { Institutions	10 002	10 456	11 998	12 789	12 809
Scholars	503 761	517 361	556 827	576 726	591 653
For Females { Institutions	3 355	3 592	4 145	3 687	3 450
Scholars	70 543	78 812	101 346	80 789	86 093
Total { Institutions	13 357	14 048	16 143	16 476	16 259
Scholars	574 304	596 173	658 173	657 515	677 746
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS { Institutions	201 839	199 715	199 846	206 174	202 072
Scholars	10 198 044	10 437 98	10 837 600	11 816 791	11 710 946

NO 44--NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL 1940-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions-- For Males	15	1	180	67
	For Females			11	9
	Total	15	1	200	102
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males	3 394	694	6 849	13 612
	For Females			2 085	1 231
	Total	3 394	694	89 934	14,842
Bombay	Institutions-- For Males	1	1	83	197
	For Females			1	2
	Total	1	1	84	199
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males	430	216	7,780	9 175
	For Females			98	82
	Total	430	216	7 8 8	9 257
Sind	Institutions-- For Males		1	5	81
	For Females				
	Total		1	5	81
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males		25	928	2 300
	For Females				
	Total		25	928	2 300
Bengal	Institutions-- For Males	12		957	1,986
	For Females			4	87
	Total	12		961	2 073
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males	3 295		209 423	195 308
	For Females			909	8 516
	Total	3 295		210 332	203,824
United Provinces	Institutions-- For Males	3		23	558
	For Females				59
	Total	3		23	617
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males	1 055		6 191	75 943
	For Females				5 118
	Total	1 055		6 191	82,066
Punjab	Institutions-- For Males	1		78	2,917
	For Females			2	51
	Total	1		80	2,968
	Scholars in Institutions-- For Males	97		23 377	589 661
	For Females			441	6 258
	Total	97		23 818	595,919
Pithur	Institutions-- For Males			141	9 2
	For Females				18
	Total			141	93
	Total			141	93

EDUCATION

115

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

INSTRUCTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
35 814 3 114	52 49	3	44	41 4	31 253 3 157	277 18	31 530 3 005
33 274	107	5	44	45	34 440	293	34 30
2 114 433 251 000	6,969 1 165	176	1 870	2 251 20	2 011 248 2 0 707	11,009 1 147	2 200 05 261 854
2 568 693	10 137	1 6	1 870	2 280	2 471 902	12 156	2 484 112
15 971 807	12 9	3	1 8 10	43	16 878 8 9	171 16	16 507 845
16 708	8	3	188	43	17 255	187	17 44
921 093 643 5	2 060 718	80	4 639 2.6	1 634	947 069 55 647	8 471 837	955 690 66,484
985 620	2,813	80	4 925	1 699	1 012,916	9,258	1 022,1 4
2 067 228	1 1	1	13	2	2 171 229	647 50	2 618 2 0
0 290	2	1	13	2	0 400	697	3 097
100,667 8 768	207 71	28	280	69	104 699 8 839	10 076 1 093	114 7 5 9 862
109 635	273	29	950	69	113 538	12 049	124,587
38 689 10 281	131 12	4	1 270	1 693 34	44 695 10 418	1 353 179	46 048 10 59
48 9 0	146	4	1 280	1 727	55 113	1 532	56 645
2 407 70 668 758	4 418 399	143	38 714	108 493 3 124	2 965 567 381 605	68 648 11 638	3 090 205 393 243
2 776,520	4 7 0	148	39 714	111 617	8 847 167	8 281	8 420 448
15 756 1 077	25 19		1 693 26	185	18 243 1 181	1 175 143	19 418 1 224
18 833	44		1 719	185	19 424	1 318	20 742
1 049 2 3 38 641	1 083 133		57 710 496	6 920	1 104,166 44 299	37 188 4 597	1 231 354 48 825
1 097 930	1 216		53 116	6 920	1,238 464	41 715	1 280 179
5 333 1 589	8 20		346 1	1	8 04 1 663	4 703 2 629	12,907 4 272
6 940	23		347	1	10 367	6 81	17 170
298 772 99 88	815 401		10 409 23	29	1 503 77 005	25 108 54 046	806 611 181 051
366 654	1 216		10 312	29	98 508	189 154	937 662
18 698 1 883	62 0		1 2	323 8	20 207 1 920	1,879 204	22,086 2,124
20,581	71	3		341	2 127	2 083	24 210

(Continued on next page)

No 44—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

1940

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—could	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			34 408	120 816
	For Females				2 737
	Total			34 408	123 553
	Institutions— For Males			23	188
Orissa . . .	For Females				7
	Total			23	195
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			5 766	20 763
	For Females				711
Central Provinces and Berar	Total			5 766	21 464
	Institutions— For Males				363
	For Females				9
	Total				374
Assam .	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				63 639
	For Females				777
	Total				67 416
	Institutions— For Males			74	526
North West Frontier Pro- vince.	For Females				32
	Total			74	558
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			16 532	58 660
	For Females				3,283
British India	Total			16 532	62 943
	Institutions— For Males	1		6	217
	For Females				2
	Total	1		6	219
Ajmer-Merwara .	Scholars in Institutions— For Males	565		1 588	27 682
	For Females	—			289
	Total	565		1 588	28 271
	Institutions— For Males			—	
British India	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				
	For Females			1	10
Ajmer-Merwara .	Total			1	10
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males			171	741
	For Females				
	Total			171	741
Ajmer-Merwara .	Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions— For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
759 319 82 079	2 474 330	9 65		12 185 280	928 211 55 371	60 922 4 728	989 133 60 099
611,398	1 704	74		12 445	683 582	65 650	1 049 232
6 847 346	17 2		1	66	7 142 355	977 9	8 119 364
7 193	19		1	66	7 497	986	8 483
265 455 13 490	644 28		27	1 320	293 895 14 129	22 675 221	316 470 14 350
278 875	572	--	27	1 320	308 094	22 796	330 890
4 170 212	8 1	1	43	19	4 450 220	663 32	5 213 254
4 332	9	1	43	13	4 772	695	5 467
253 064 10 979	501 34	66	895	427	321,592 11 790	24 160 1 414	346 882 19 204
264 043	535	66	895	427	333 332	25 514	358 846
7 014 1 056	5 2		1 700 26	118 1	9 527 1 117	1 345 164	10 872 1 281
8 970	7		1 816	119	10 644	1 509	12 153
355 271 40 896	374 59		43,521 540	2,208 12	470,816 44 799	61 982 6 774	532 798 51 564
396 167	383		44 061	2 208	521 606	48 756	590 362
687 103	1 1		216		1 128 106	92 26	1 220 132
790	2		216		1 234	118	1 352
33 477 5 048	129 55		2 311		68 052 5 392	2 915 633	68 967 6 025
38 595	184		2 311		71 444	3 548	74 992
83					83		83
83					83		83
2 432					2 432		2 432
2 432					2 432		2 432
172 20	2 2			1	186 22		186 22
192	4	--		1	209		209
8 694 672	55 40			22	9 383 712		9 683 712
9 366	95			22	10 393		10 395
107					107	9	116
107					107	9	116
9 346					9 346	256	9 602
9 346					9 346	256	9 602

[Continued on next page]

No 44 —NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	Recognised			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males			3	32
	For Females				
	Total			3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males			633	4 196
Bangalore . . .	For Females				
	Total			633	4 196
	Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males				
	For Females				
	Total				
	Institutions—				
	For Males				
GRAND TOTAL . . .	For Females				
	Total				
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	33	3	1 533	6 142
	For Females			18	276
	Total	33	3	1 551	6 418
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	8 836	935	374 646	987 091
	For Females			3 531	29 001
	Total	8,836	935	378 177	1 016 092

AREAS AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1		10		118	18	136
19					19		19
91	1		10		137	18	155
3 012	41		197		8 079	508	8 587
1 133					1 133		1 133
4 145	41		197		9 212	508	9 720
2	1				4		4
	1				1		1
3	2				5		5
70	90				160		160
	74				74		74
70	164				234		234
146 433	337	13	5 554	2 496	164 544	12 809	177 353
20 725	128	2	63	47	21 269	3 450	24 719
167 168	465	15	5 617	2 543	175 813	16 259	202 072
8 580 416	18 738	50*	153 663	135 386	10,260,713	291 653	10 6 9 386
9 8963	5 312	65	1 195	3 425	971 492	86 928	1 038 420
9 509 3 9	24 050	567	154 8 3	139 311	11 23 205	478 041	11 710 846

No. 45.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,33,93,048	68,74,661	54,68,468	2,57,36,177
Bombay	89,90,522	14,47,168	17,44,188	1,21,81,878
Sind	15,14,004	5,91,497	3,56,384	24,61,885
Bengal	63,05,767	27,55,741	1,27,26,205	2,17,87,713
United Provinces	68,06,577	27,69,346	12,14,523	1,07,90,446
Punjab	80,33,245	22,62,301	14,69,145	1,17,64,691
Bihar	7,88,949	43,55,645	36,49,530	87,94,124
Orissa	13,22,656	2,55,121	6,70,601	24,48,378
Central Provinces and Berar	16,00,884	19,28,652	2,45,494	37,75,030
Assam	15,07,906	6,29,040	8,69,215	30,06,161
North West Frontier Province	13,43,289	1,27,506	99,706	15,70,501
British Baluchistan	86,198		..	86,198
Ajmer Merwara	2,05,105	14,740	27,754	2,47,599
Coorg	20,220	48,204	4,769	73,193
Delhi	1,57,490	30,011	38,866	2,26,367
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .		..	31,046	31,046
TOTAL, 1940-41	5,22,75,860	2,40,89,633	2,86,15,894	10,49,81,387
Totals . { 1939-40	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
{ 1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
{ 1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
{ 1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782

No 46 — DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS

No 46—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Madras	3 1 704		1 47 436		34 3 120	2 51 131	6 89 012	82 724	1 89 9 343	24 51 871
Bombay	67 0 9		1 48 87		4 57 6 0	11 284	2 79 397	3 730	98 3 661	7 55 617
Sind			93 0 0		68 603		1 17 0 3		19 4 393	1 5 070
Bengal	3 49 444				0 51 041	40 903	32 51 791	2 10 699	74 3 451	8 34 66
United Provinces	2 28 513				4 69 711		13 18 709	1 11 256	76 64 908	2 40 0 0
Punjab	75 686				9 3 6 5	87 147	61 85 580	1 05 885	30 97 956	6 59 253
Bihar					12 15 583		20 67 139	7 576	44 37 573	2 80 126
Orissa		--			2 95 430		4 18 26	14 346	14 88 653	99 880
Central Provinces and Berar							8 76 047	19 300	23 30 005	1 33 256
Assam					4 89 580		6 98 319	26 506	14 71 141	1 63 308
North West Frontier Province	2 0 003				1 06 301		6 80 840	13 165	8 96 83	95 155
British Balauchistan									80 108	
Ajmer-Merwara					12 930		35 200		1 13 004	38 349
Coorg									73 103	
Delhi					41 315		1 09 782		44 034	24 880
Bangalore										
Administered Areas in Indian States									676	
TOTAL 1 40 41	12 72 439		3 88 748		1 45 74 009	3 92 527	1 69 18 699	6 80 137	5 76 00 261	59 49 350
To sale	1938-40	18 33 693		3 75 473	1 43 56 56	3 54 303	1 64 21 164	6 97 031	6 00 17 534	68 6 676
	1938-39	21 13 7 7		3 89 67	1 33 95 5 6	4 30 544	1 65 22 531	6 12 871	5 47 01 397	58 74 522
	1937-38	20 59 512		3 97 179	1 2 21 061	3 42 737	1 62 80 625	4 88 759	5 34 79 754	67 29 458
	1936-37	1 03 921		4 20 650	1 28 81 260	3 62 488	1 61 49 602	4 65 003	6 32 67 871	69 10 908

EDUCATION

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS
by the Provincial Authorities)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
7 91 388	5 78 093	16 990		7 870		59 110	11 325	2 23 58 933	33 7 244	Madras
3 43 290	1 81 319	28 430		4 557	1 006	42 009		1 12 20 020	9 52,8 6	Bombay
60 140	23 570	(a)		1 640		1 801		22 80 640	1 6 240	Sind
5 78 761	93 897	23 639		33 757		18 13 489	74 613	200 33 73	12 54 440	Bengal
3 04 831	30 150			1 95 586	1 326	2 05 445		1 04 07 694	8 82 752	United Pro- vinces
87 130	50 591			15 018	28	1 15 600		1 08 08 787	9 54 904	Punjab
1 91 420	49 166	1 048	2 654			4 63 202	19 439	83 69 063	4 24 161	Bihar
94,10	10 772			500		31 033		23 28 380	1 24 908	Orissa
1 83 766	18 710	10 401		966		2 580		26 03 765	1 71 260	Central Pro- vinces Bihar
74 96	5 088			49 082	437	37 4 0	288	23,20 534	1 80 607	Assam
41 665	20 708			4 300				14 41 4 8	1 29 078	North West Frontier Provinces
								86 198		British Baluchistan
11 108	31 668					1 350		1 77 582	70 017	Ajmer Merwara
								73 193		Coorg
9 663					993			2 01 787	24 580	Delhi
18 084	12 287							18 759	12,287	Bangalore
										Administered Areas Indian States
28 18 310	11 08 069	80 508	2 854	3 14 494	2 797	27 73 381	1 05 660	9 67 40 938	82 40 449	TOTAL 1940-41
23,83 230	8 14 603	1 19 679	1 200	3 5 344	1 630	27 91 204	95 166	9 91 50 885	78 29 635	1939 40
27 10 031	8 70 193	52 284	1 200	1 26 652	559	24 52 399	98 478	9 24 64 269	78,88 367	1938 39
27 56 2 7	9 90 897	49 735	1,200	61 116	710	24 19 535	77 837	8 97 24,634	76 81 678	1937 38
26,77 168	10 50 611	33 386	1 200	60 853	1,247	20 71 137	70 477	8 90 6 848	78 61 904	1936 37

(a) Included in Professional colleges

No. 47.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at Work and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books	
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras	(a)2,837	(a)703	864	418	2,285
Bombay*	1,217	567	(b)	643	3,185
Sind*	310	130	56	40	450
Bengal	1,853	155	770	1,030	3,193
United Provinces	1,082	330	525	282	2,026
Punjab	532	390	397	275	1,606
Bihar	253	44	105	55	114
Orissa	81	17	59	19	679
Central Provinces and Berar	243	(c)96	(d)	24	194
Assam	103	(c)64	(d)	-	33
North-West Frontier Province	28	(c)43	(d)	14	7
Ajmer-Merwara*	41	13	21	13	133
Coorg*	7	2			1
Delhi	171	55	83	28	209
TOTAL 1940-41	8,758	2,609	2,880	2,841	14 117
TOTALS					
{ 1939-40	8 548	2 872	3,113	3 442	14,820
{ 1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14 137
{ 1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
{ 1936-37	7,672	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629

* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941

(b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books

(c) Includes periodicals

(d) Included under newspapers

No. 48—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡	
				Salipendary	Honorary
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court	14	35	27(a)	211(b)	10,750
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court	11(f)	17	20(g) (A)	134(h)(f)	40(x) (B)
Bihar . . . Territory subject to the Chief Court	4(n)	4	11(o)	27(p)	—
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court	18	22	240(r)	1,400(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	—	1	1(r)	4(rs)
United Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court	12	36	22(w)	164(z)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh	5	12	9(ac)	65(ad)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court	1	1	2	6
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court	12	20	32(ad)	150(af)	30(ah)

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N. W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts, including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal						Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates**		Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	20(e)	34(d)	31		630(e)	4,595	(e) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work (b) 6" do both Civil and Criminal work (c) "8 do both Civil and Criminal work (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work
18	20	26(f)	1(f)	35		451	312(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work (g) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (A) Includes 17 District Judges 1 Joint Judge 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 2 under training (A) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts and 125 Subordinate Judges (f) 9 do Criminal work also (A) Includes 3 Inspectors and Jagirdars and 46 Village Magistrate (f) Assistant Sessions Judge (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only
4	8	9(n)	1(na)	9		177(p)	4(g)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work (na) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work (g) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court
23	23	37(i)	46(la)	34		390	3 180(u)	(r) 40 do both Civil and Criminal work (i) Union Courts (l) Do both Civil and Criminal work (la) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work (u) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,620 Union Benches
1	1	1(r)	4(ra)	1		4(ea)		(e) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (ra) Do both Civil and Criminal work
10	35	22(w)	46(ga)	5*(z)		460(aa)	338(ab)	(u) Do both Civil and Criminal work (z) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 5 Benches (ga) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work (z) 2 who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges" (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work (ab) 169 Benches.
8	13	14(af)	20(ag)	13		110	81(ah)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work (af) 38 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only (ag) Includes 3 Benches (af) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ah) Includes 41 Benches
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	29	27(al)	60(am)	67(ama)		436(an)	103(ao)	(at) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work (z) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (at) Do both Civil and Criminal work (am) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (ama) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (an) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (ao) Includes 60 Benches 27 do both Civil and Criminal work

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated

[Continued on next page]

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Courts* of Provinces	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar .	Territory subject to the High Court .	10	13	18(ag)	121(ag)	128(ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1(ac)	42(aw)	...
Orissa .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court	...	4	4(ag)	37(aga)	42(ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1	2	2(ba)	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(ba)	217(bba)	1 035'ba)
Assam .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(bf)	30(bg)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	3(ba)	9	8(baa)	17(bab)	1(bac)
North West Frontier Province	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	3(bf)	6	5(bf)	20,bk)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	11	1	4	...
Ajmer Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner	2	1	1(bl)	2(bm)	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	1	8	...
TAMIL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts	92	173	207	1,413	13,690
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners	7	19	9	37	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners	5	14	14	72	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N-W & P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Taluk Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated

JUDICIAL

129

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31st December, 1940—contd.

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17(ap)	24(as)	16	370(af)	115(au)	(ap) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ag) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work (ar) Panchayat Courts (ar) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (af) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (au) 10 Benches
1	1	1		1(ao)	42(aw)	6(ax)	(ax) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (aw) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ax) 6 benches
2	5	4 a-a	7(ay)	4	77(azb)	16(azc)	(ay) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (ay) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (az) Panchayat Courts (az) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work (azb) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work (azc) 3 Benches (bn) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
2	2	2 ba	1	1	4		(bb) Do both Civil and Criminal work (bb) 199 do both Civil and Criminal work (bc) Panchayat Courts (bd) 155 do both Civil and Criminal work (be) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and attending 1 055 village Panchayat benches
1	10	33(bb)	51	10	351(bd)	5(bd)	(bf) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (bg) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work
2	2	4(bf)	4(bf)	0	0	20	(bh) Includes 1 Court of Governor (bin) 1 do both Civil and Criminal work (bi) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work (bi) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work (bid) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work (bi) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work (bde) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work
	10	4(bhd)	6(bhc)	8(bi)	18(bhe)	3(bhc)	(b) Do both Civil and Criminal work (bk) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work
3	6	5 bj	33(bl)	6	84(bk)		
3	11	1	1		30	2	
2	1	1	1		6	18	14
1	1	1(bl)		1	4(bm)	7(bn)	(bi) Does both Civil and Criminal work (bm) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work (bn) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	1	1	7	11(bo)	(bo) Includes 4 Benches.
145	105	273	296	250	3,510	7 848	
9	19	9	33	15	163	23	
4	14	8	11	1	63	9	

† Includes Additional Sessions Judges

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30 Criminal Procedure Code

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

NO 49—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	440 078	917 513	1° 501	2 064	6° 3 155	8,626	5,216	2 454	
Bombay	159 345	207 869	6,589	03	817 455	1 151	3 609	1 564	
Bird	93 117	22 6 6	419	1 5	43 57	1 112	2,417	312	
Bengal	531 341	103,822	10,063	4 109	321 9° 9	8, 75	9 1-8	5 177	
United Provinces	153,249	81 41	19 838	2 4 0	237 072	22 453	17 765	5 257	
Punjab	95 070	33 905	9 813	3 788	105,387	32,329	90,258	820	
Siber	25,931	33 536	4 536	° 256	61 344	5 088	7 0° 6	2 961	
Orissa	18,604	6,070	611	2 5	24 906	854	1 18	377	
Central Provinces and Berar	94 698	14 191	4 309	1 0° 7	51 940	13 3-4	7,049	2 360	
Assam	39 119	6 270	1 009	330	31 221	° 519	1 586	813	
North West Frontier Province	13 8 9	4 139	1 967	671	5° 516	7 436	3, 35	399	
British Baluchistan	2 880	310	68	5°	11 679	160	193	12	
Ajmer-Merwara	7 154	40	196	73	13 677	277	41°	63	
Coorg	1,200	394	35	16	1 139	58	41	10	
Delhi	8 160	1 816	242	16°	14 2-8	5 133	° 19	112	
TOTAL, 1910	1 859 861	1 434 04	7° 694	18,09	° 060 633	109 316	82,866	23,790	
TOTALS	1909	1 944 444	1 441,707	68,616	18 421	1 977,301	114,701	76,563	21 091
	1908	2 064,421	1 425 069	72 151	19 827	1,836 958	106 197	71,958	21 371
	1907	2 084 630	1 601 631	73,821	20,1 0	1,800 396	103,277	71,911	18,971
	1906	2 510 900	1 57,396	8 426	20,652	1,920 523	100,135	76,638	19 461

CIVIL JUSTICE

No 50 — NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	Suits for Recovery of Movable Property	Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total
		Arrears of Rent with or without adjustment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For K wet ment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immoveable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
Madras . . .	344 600	3				3	17 616	3 129	24 220	1 766	46 631	391 264
Bombay . . .	122 392						10 824	1 756	6 861	6 838	26,280	151 367
Sind . . .	18 56*	1,04*		163		1 207	823	150	311	668	2,165	21 924
Bengal . . .	154 771	388 963	178	2 090	6 359	397 590	22,118	1 436	11 942	16 278	60 824	603 185
United Provinces . . .	9 783						15 973	2,512	5 531	7 392	31 408	127 191
Punjab . . .	60 670						9 442	7 427	1 374	12,358	30 901	91 471
Bihar . . .	35 997	195 457		6	65	195 518	8,503	319	4,084	3 467	15 364	216 8 9
Orissa . . .	14,485	528		5	12	543	1 946	154	2 355	398	4,863	19 881
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	37 416	34 476	2	5	61	34,544	5 683	3 313	1 894	467	11 337	83 297
Assam . . .	18 278	12 975		14	1 673	14 862	1,802	335	1 359	1 170	5 666	39 006
North West Frontier Provinces . . .	8 059						1 614	606	606	1 675	4 741	12 800
British Baluchistan . . .	2 721	6		3	1	10	37	1	10	45	93	2 827
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	5 942	175					175	192	31	133	189	6 662
Coorg . . .	1 001	8	3	28		39	42	5	45	27	119	1 159
Delhi . . .	7 279						420	434	5	325	1 384	8 663
TOTAL 1940 . . .	978,003	633 631	183	3,316	8 361	644,491	97 518	21 739	61 333	51,411	232 401	1 807 596
1939 . . .	1,011 210	624 032	469	1 557	8 339	634 397	90 603	20 0 8	63 434	44 532	219 665	1 806 532
1938 . . .	1 003 817	663 166	1 408	2 211	13,078	699 663	89 631	19 543	66,697	44,790	219 951	3 018 367
1937 . . .	1 234 13	659 186	42 9	2 124	11 618	6 7 163	88 791	19 401	79 666	45 347	231 235	3 145 747
1936 . . .	1 417 459	6 1 354	6 362	1 997	7 337	687 040	81 192	20 371	90 869	50 532	242 964	3 390 619

NOTE — Figures in this table are as to those tried in the Revenue Courts
(a) Includes 2 695 suits of which data are not available

(b) 2 670
(c) 2 67
(d) 2 738
(e) 3 158

No 51—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted								Total Number of Suits Instituted	Total Value of Suits	
	Value not ex- ceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 10 to Rs 50	Value Rs 50 to Rs 100	Value Rs 100 to Rs 500	Value Rs 500 to Rs 1 000	Value Rs 1 000 to Rs 5 000	Value above Rs 5 000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money			
Madras . . .	50 954	176,020	54 108	79 338	10 303	7,524	1,325	475	391,284	Rs. 6,59,83,107	
Bombay . . .	9 837	44 093	28,899	45 875	8 476	5,559	750	4,254	145,077(a)	5,33,64,588	
Sind . . .	1 615	8 494	4 405	5 319	829	834	258	212	21,924	93,44,995	
Bengal . . .	140 216	265 879	91 752	69 993	6 517	6,419	1 688	719	603,165	10,82,90,616	
United Provinces	4,429	38 188	29 850	42 794	6,652	4,293	851	44	127,192	5 27,94,624	
Punjab . . .	7,203	19 620	23 322	29 611	7 473	3 822	774	439	91 471	3 81,13 157	
Bihar . . .	62,409	104,371	36 740	35 624	4 062	2,949	740	26	246,879	6,44,61 064	
Orissa . . .	1,139	7 958	4,470	6 294	677	371	56	16	19,841	40 34,889	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	11 151	37 025	16 140	15 599	1 831	1,314	319	2	83,297	2,01 68 188	
Assam . . .	4 323	17 584	8 217	7,565	729	452	68	49	32 006	56 40 176	
North West Frontier Province	1 627	2 861	2 653	4 328	723	392	103	3	12 800	45,77 768	
British Baluchistan	308	1,363	476	578	101	58	14	29	2,837	5,16 625	
Ajmer Merwara	537	2 388	1 297	1 099	270	133	33	12	6 662	10 66 792	
Coorg . . .	91	633	242	219	32	46	6	—	1 159	2,26,317	
Delhi . . .	186	2 074	2 106	3 271	440	463	175	—	8,663	66,02,417	
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	305 107	720,870	303 680	345,931	49 041	34,916	7 127	5,320	(a) 1,504,001	44 32 22,727	
TOTALS	1939 . . .	321 410	769 815	319 349	375 749	49 990	34 499	7 196	6 734	(c) 1,664,272	39 62 45,436
	1938 . . .	300 615	838 611	359 376	416 948	56 003	37,498	7 936	6 691	(b) & (c) 2,013,640	46,95,91,28
	1937 . . .	299 062	683 472	305 3 0	408 711	60 631	40 559	8,533	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142 949	49 10 06 982
	1936 . . .	31 375	800 066	411 310	535,757	67 074	48,734	11,141	6 437	(c) 2 367,403	68 73 95,807

(a) Excludes 2,695 suits of Superior Courts

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in detail

(c) Details not given of 3,168 Bombay suits in 1936 2 738 in 1937 2,637 in 1938 and 2 260 in 1939.

No. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No 52—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras	10 790	232 073	(a) 8 991	b) 343 763	33 661	161 590	
Bombay	74 841	151 367	(a) 3 182	b) 229 390	17 801	94 646	
Sind	7 6 3	21 924	(a) 559	b) 30 136	3 710	14 833	
Bengal	183 808	603 185	(a) 22 460	b) 800 563	99 899	434 872	
United Provinces	30 834	127 191	(a) 28 268	b) 190 093	18 179	71 711	
Punjab	82 875	91 471	(a) 2 393	b) 176 674	13 104	52 706	
Bihar	93 469	246 8 9	(a) 19 608	(b) & c) 309 6	33 415	194 069	
Orissa	6 513	19 060	(a) 1 314	b) 26 887	4 581	10 813	
Central Provinces and Berar	24 484	83 29	(a) 11 592	b) 119 371	12 096	67 373	
Assam	9 974	38 991	(a) 3 312	b) 52 277	6 6 7	27 6 0	
North West Frontier Province	2 629	12 800	(a) 619	b) 13,048	1 83	3 846	
British Baluchistan	564	2 51	79	3 391	49	1,418	
Ajmer-Merwara	3 947	6 66	—	10 609	1 283	3 67	
Coorg	890	1 197	2	b) 1 598	190	663	
Delhi	1 961	8 663	57	b) 10 681	849	5 388	
TOTAL 1940	584 800	1 648 409	109 368	(b) & (c) 2 335 577	2 47 840	1 125 109	
TOTALS	1939	571 938	1 709 19	112 746	b) & f) 394 403	238 262	1 106 174
	1938	554,790	1 8 0 365	132 134	(b) & (a) 2 507 399	2 7 509	1 156 803
	1937	578 449	1,962 155	153 773	(b) & (a) 2 694 127	285 414	1 595,859
	1936	625 058	2 42 968	161 801	(b) 2 0 0 780	300 678	1 644 905

(a) Includes
 (b) Includes cases
 (c) Includes cases
 (d) Information not
 (e) Includes
 (f)

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits
by the Provincial Authorities)

of (excluding transfers)		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
44 044	8 068	231	101 531	20 125	(d)	(d)	Madras
38 582	5 477	400	71 015	10 473	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,510	803	1,483	7 019	806	(d)	(d)	and
26 948	9 370	297	216 495	81,741	(d)	(d)	Bengal
35 186	8 577	1 415	38 571	3 709	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
30 464	7 160	1 632	31 585	2 175	(d)	(d)	Punjab
21 746	3,354	306	88 203	3 802	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2 157	593	9	7 239	819	(d)	(d)	Orissa
13 061	2 530	41	34 673	1,013	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3 471	1 171	216	11 075	279	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,880	1 660	113	2 119	38	(d)	(d)	North West Frontier Province
543	86	84	511	13	62	46	British Baluchistan
1 457	390	167	3 450	1 275	300	74	Ajmer-Merwara
204	43		273	9	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1 336	401	186	2 501	67	84	81	Delhi
227 801	49 791	6 628	807 205	127 344	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
245,021	51 811	7 614	585 708	97 610	—	—	1939
257 612	54,994	7 803	571 579	66 580	—	—	1938
277 166	57 740	8 484	504 731	44 519	—	—	1937
407,533	80 766	9 247	537 702	43 000	—	—	1936
TOTALS							

Suits received otherwise
withdrawn from Courts jurisdiction
7 cases transferred to head Suits
available
2 cases transferred to head Suits
1 case

No 53—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Retired during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madrass	73,360	68,975	(b) 3,007	(c)&(e) 70,367	274,095	181,308	
Bombay	9,251	27,411	(b) 71	(c)&(e) 36,733	11,044	6,067	
Madras	668	1,006	(b) 10	(c) 1,804	283	501	
Bengal	24,338	108,118	(b) 2,691	(c)&(f) 132,16	97,434	54,638	
United Provinces	12,883	47,441	(b) 2,611	(c) 67,335	12,096	16,457	
Punjab	8,068	3,801	(b) 37	(c) 40,900	5,515	8,419	
Uttar	20,941	41,708	(b) 54	(c)&(f) 67,13	12,660	12,639	
Orissa	40	600	(b) 213	(c) 7,028	307	1,480	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,11	13,041	(b) 68	(c) 17,09	6,616	3,149	
Assam	1,048	6,418	(b) 259	(c) 7	1,800	2,166	
North West Frontier Province	1,011	2,00	(b) 4	(c) 4,00	567	0	
British Baluchistan	58	809		867	121	77	
Ajmer-Merwara	331	363		697	50	179	
Coorg	10	439	5	(c) 544	71	174	
Delhi	350	1,807	1	2,168	438	468	
TOTAL 1940	156,94	917,079	10,410	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,084,053	456,09	257,874	
TOTALS	1939	167,150	916,453	10,81	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,071,336	455,909	287,193
	1938	151,691	922,000	11,817	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,146,4	472,714	304,886
	1937	162,766	1,003,819	13,491	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,179,256	497,696	302,852
	1936	169,630	1,052,200	14,687	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,237,214	513,753	342,618

(a) Information
(b) Includes
(c) Includes cases in the same
(d) Includes cases in the same
(e) Excludes cases in the same
(f) Includes cases in the same

IN COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

by the Provincial Authorities)

of (excluding transfers)		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
47 164	27 126	5	73 773	6 4 0	(a)	(a)	Madras
8 190	2 644	27	8 518	1 615	(a)	(a)	Bombay
232	136	2	53°	133	(a)	(a)	Sind
11 990	9 05	15	26 838	1 8°4	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13 362	6 638	3°	12 101	1 049	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
12 676	7 279	13	7 000	250	(a)	(a)	Punjab
10 195	5 25	50	22 051	5 0 4	(a)	(a)	Bihar
754	764		978	10	(a)	(a)	Orissa
° 201	1 320	11	3 501	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1 267	777	310	1 267	17	(a)	(a)	Assam
2 018	1 463		631	15	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
75	20	14	57		100	46	British Baluchistan
98	77	5	290	28	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
95	64		92	5	(a)	(a)	Coorg
580	258	72	350	13	56	23	Delhi
110 89°	63 488	556	157 929	16 692	—	—	TOTAL 1940
119 342	66 836	451	157 014	16 586	—	—	1939
1°1,690	71 372	633	167 380	13 003	—	—	1938
120 433	73 173	576	154 535	10 144	—	—	1937
133 925	76 609	1 013	164 026	10,926	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

not available
 suits received otherwise as
 from Court judgments on
 applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head Suits
 of by the Courts
 to head suits

Provinces	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and discontinued during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	16 6 0	12 561	(b)&(c) 32 002	1,657	6 209	1,582
Bombay	7 374	6 363	(b)&(c) 13 737	1 226	3 408	665
Sind	472	469	95(c)	123	174	34
Bengal	7 471	10,101	(b)&(c) 23 52	1 254	5 427	1 224
United Provinces	13 015	10 413	(b)&(c) 34 937	1 039	6 370	13 0
Punjab	4 743	9 603	(b)&(c) 14 403	1 196	5 239	42
Bihar	4 651	6 813	(b)&(c) 14 50	537	3 023	840
Orissa	808	9 5	(b)&(c) 2 008	128	426	68
Central Provinces and Berar	2 687	3 500	(b)&(c) 7 09	434	1 786	519
Assam	711	1 506	(b)&(c) 3 193	147	679	172
North West Frontier Province	1 000	1 793	(b)&(c) 2 894	3 6	1 107	154
British Baluchistan	44	77	121	38	14	4
Ajmer-Merwara	159	107	266	17	89	4
Coorg	24	48	(b) 72	4	16	6
Delhi	165	203	(b) 367	10	163	15
Total, 1940	60 349	66 600	(b)&(c) 151 364	8 758	34 332	7 387
TOTALS { 19 9	58 711	63 132	(b) & (c) 147 942	8 833	33 345	7 499
1938	58 131	67 283	(b) & (c) 148 887	9 108	35 473	7 537
1937	58 1 0	67 146	(b)&(c) 149 908	9 809	35 084	7 684
1936	61 308	67 126	(b) & (c) 165 609	10 098	37 171	7 621

(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,971	1,099	18,838	6,681	(a)	(a)	Madras
1,014	273	7,168	2,206	(a)	(a)	Bombay
75	42	502	192	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,663	515	7,868	2,285	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,197	594	13,627	4,547	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,765	750	4,850	440	(a)	(a)	Punjab
972	285	5,754	745	(a)	(a)	Bihar
131	81	1,058	434	(a)	(a)	Orissa
580	168	3,060	1,255	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Bihar
269	67	761	275	(a)	(a)	Assam
488	126	581	31	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
2	10	53	9	272	112	British Baluchistan
70	18	70	18	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
5	5	20	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
45	8	120	1	238	149	Delhi
11,247	4,038	61,933	19,124	—	—	Total, 1940
10,599	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	1939
11,238	3,840	68,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,818	3,938	69,442	16,765	—	—	1937
11,826	3,709	68,643	18,691	—	—	1936
						TOTAL

not available.
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

No. 5—CIVIL APPELLATE COURT—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of (excluding)			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	1,690	2,165	(b)&(c)3 867	368	1,027	100	
Bombay	351	809	(b)&(c)1,022	237	302	34	
Sind	167	183	280	28	45	5	
Bengal	1,350	4,121	(b)&(c)7,351	943	2 135	99	
United Provinces	2 274	2,045	(b)&(c)4,346	487	1,095	90	
Punjab	1,247	3,621	(b)&(c)4 605	604	1,891	172	
Bihar	1 188	2 737	(b)&(c)3,925	488	1,416	91	
Orissa	124	377	(b)&(c)509	40	137	11	
Central Provinces and Berar	957	858	(b)&(c)1,810	244	464	41	
Assam	101	374	(b) & (c)545	105	166	12	
North-West Frontier Province	283	790	(b)&(c)1,074	189	413	34	
British Baluchistan	36	97	133	37	23	3	
Ajmer-Merwara	13	72	85	7	45	1	
Coorg	7	23	(b)30	3	8	..	
Delhi	50	143	193	117	13	7	
TOTAL 1910	9 417	18 374	(b)&(c)31 168	3 972	9,150	700	
TOTALS	1939	9,185	19,259	(b)&(c)31,368	4,168	9,114	792
	1938	9,310	19 759	(b) (c) & (d)31,942	4,365	9,319	838
	1937	9 338	20,319	(b)(c)&(d)33 063	4,508	9 535	800
	1936	9 829	20,744	(b) (c) & (d)33,052	4,694	9,449	909

(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals
by the Provincial Authorities)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of an contested appeals	
413	187	1,763	433	(a)	(a)	Madras
68	37	319	43	(a)	(a)	Bombay
2	4	114	39	(a)	(a)	Sind
827	138	1,376	227	(a)	(a)	Bengal
364	110	2,193	725	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
753	258	1,107	43	(a)	(a)	Punjab
425	215	1,295	37	(a)	(a)	Bihar
75	48	183	32	(a)	(a)	Orissa
163	64	549	174	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
76	16	101	11	(a)	(a)	Assam
161	40	253	6	(a)	(a)	North West Frontier Province
7	13	61	10	130	72	British Baluchistan
20	—	13	—	(a)	(a)	Ajmer Merwara
3	2	7	—	(a)	(a)	Coorg
—	25	31	3	139	64	De h l
3,407	1,275	9,266	1,656	—	—	TOTAL 1940
3,634	1,230	9,453	1,710	—	—	1939
3,648	1,300	9,156	1,653	—	—	1938
3,620	1,372	9,584	1,660	—	—	1937
4,135	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

available transferred from Court's jurisdiction shown in the two preceding columns, received by transfer

REGISTRATION

No 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

(Compiled from Statistical Reports)

Provinces	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
Madras	889	1,240,687	90,010	1,360,697	38,435	1,369,132	
Bombay	107	249,142	6,663	255,705	3,135	258,840	
Sind	49	26,988	390	27,378	318	27,696	
Bengal	387	1,423,518	38,498	1,461,916	46,203	1,508,119	
United Provinces	234	182,584	6,646	189,230	8,852	198,082	
Punjab	219	108,797	8,173	116,970	3,074	119,944	
Bihar	118	572,999	3,054	576,053	6,125	582,178	
Orissa	43	142,951	2,587	145,538	2,173	147,711	
Central Provinces and Berar	117	107,920	315	108,235	3,149	111,384	
Assam	47	116,353	8,184	124,537	4,018	128,555	
North-West Frontier Province	23	8,061	490	8,541	380	8,921	
British Baluchistan	31	840	16	855	209	1,064	
Ajmer-Merwara	6	3,882	341	4,223	273	4,496	
Coorg	5	2,766	353	3,119	79	3,200	
Dahli	3	5,616	118	5,734	456	6,190	
TOTAL, 1940	2,053	4,159,504	168,669	4,328,173	117,779	4,445,952	
TOTALS	1929	2,067	3,859,006	157,796	4,016,733	123,731	4,140,463
	1938	2,063	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,708	3,708,635
	1937	2,048	3,620,872	160,429	3,781,300	145,867	3,927,167
	1936	2,066	3,612,822	157,109	3,800,015	134,842	3,934,857

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred
by the Provincial Authorities)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
47 94 36 406	1 53 46 03	49 47 83 109	36 65 78	8 965	30 46 57	Madras
2,08 70 000	66 10 9 6	2 74 5 066	44 9 375	7,391	4 8,275	Bombay
3 553 666	1 93 993	3 77 47 659	2,0 317	1,095	60,804	Sind
28,04,69 47	1,25 80 819	29 30 5 066	7 83,380	4 613	18 12 006	Bengal
11 53 68 765	80 00 042	1 13 68 807	9 07,297	4 7	4 46 657	United Provinces
12,96 81 66	13 19 395	13 10 01 161	8 3 395	113	1 9 756	Punjab
11 07 06 917	19,5 4,4	11,26 35 341	14 4 935	1 608	5 67 676	Bihar
1 81 98 718	8 0 203	1 96 00 9 1	9 51,154	195	1 47 1	Orissa
4 04 61 7	6 47 00	4 11 08 728	5,2 513	6	1,57 349	Central Provinces and Berar
1 9 58 478	1, 31,24	9 04 90 1,0	1 1 69 9	6 9	1,51 435	Assam
90 8 5 7	1 9 803	9 1, 380	60,3 73	---	1 819	North-West Frontier Province
17 9 1 0	43 166	18, 1, 336	7 113	---	3 415	British Baluchistan
29 4, 516	97 778	99 40 994	12 600	---	2 703	Ajmer & Marwar
23 91 809	34,000	24,25 909	7 0 5	---	3 096	Coorg
1,67,10 301	2 73 34	1 69 83 643	77 911	1 186	2 160	Delhi
1 43,83 35,597	4 7 37 943	1,53, 73 540	1 24,69, 398	24 499	71,10 659	Total 1940
1,37,26 33 908	5 61 71,218	1 43,88,03 125	1,17 04 471	19 563	70,31,038	1939
1 37 4 21 437	6 0 72 4,7	1,43 40 93 6,4	1,12 87,909	21,968	70,04,738	1938
1,46,21 17 607	6,34 41,368	1,54,55 59 962	1,16, 7 144	14,032	70 41 711	1937
1,44,96 87,2 4	7 6 41,026	1,52,58 01 400	1,16,64,953	15 830	70,34,406	1916
					TOTALS	

NO 57—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose cases were disposed of				Persons released under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras	(a) 747,399	(b) 84,733	124,359	60,638	6,801	233	27,190	
Bombay	(c) 331,123	(d) 430,460	87,611	231,000	1,000	2,863	41,735	
Sind	60,880	60,050	20,88	36,641	1,338	150	15,600	
Bengal	(e) 401,608	(f) 8,566	303,431	25,000	5,904	303	11,859	
United Provinces	(g) 336,529	461,857	207,630	215,010	13,764	414	26,017	
Punjab	202,878	3,8053	124,300	108,145	4,088	318	19,582	
Gilgit	123,000	16,734	90,43	69,003	3,661	173	19,973	
Orissa	24,411	41,709	17,804	18,87	294	822	4,500	
Central Provinces and Bihar	(h) 60,579	97,566	20,673	50,437	1,601	231	10,301	
Assam	(i) 62,74	(j) 6,365	40,849	18,263	912	87	8,003	
North West Frontier Province	58,286	88,715	30,917	48,90	939	57	912	
British Baluchistan	19,38	30,645	13,708	11,561	07	633	4,710	
Ajmer Merwara	13,800	17,080	3,745	11,608	..	140	1,821	
Coorg	1,196	1,797	8,6	901	..	13	295	
Delhi	20,703	27,603	4,523	21,4	61	30	872	
TOTAL, 1940	2,630,170	3,269,047	1,131,037	1,435,928	20,871	6,431	25,002	
TOTALS	1937	2,496,231	3,118,663	1,115,784	1,410,483	37,416	6,351	445,981
	1938	2,354,978	2,870,270	1,067,438	1,545,067	53,798	6,240	211,231
	1937	2,301,907	2,851,200	1,037,928	1,400,793	30,760	5,841	187,140
	1938	2,276,606	2,797,287	1,019,240	1,574,000	30,800	5,031	160,004

(a) Includes 86,387 cases of L. in Benches

(b) 4,731 persons transferred and 8 persons 1 whose case a High Court and red et al

(c) 1 off nec relm to election

(d) 7 persons 1 to 31 tary au hor es and 1 insane person ordered to be d e the Mental Ho pital at 1 eravda

(e) 5 off nees of rind al conspacy

(f) 3 off nees o er m al conspacy and 1 ab tment of off nee

(g) 40 off nees r al ne to election and 12 off nees of e imined o pacy

(h) 1 person in whose case a High Court order e retr a

(i) Excludes person under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts

(j) Includes 2 pending from previous year

No 58—GENERAL RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Applicants and Appeals for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Others as disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	22 522	3 829	8 079	2 712	4 468	1 374	4	2 158
Bombay	10 053	3 511	2 36	950	1 305	597	2	1 208
Sind	4 663	1 832	784	398	709	394	3	601
Bengal	50,799	10 077	10 869	3,20	6 175	3 428	63	2 947
United Provinces	64 471	20 199	13 791	5 387	9,300	8 724	25	12 826
Punjab	4,545	9,845	11 719	7 050	8 294	710	3	4,209
Bihar	(a) 4,725	8 730	1 533	2 78	6 724	2 088	153	3 710
Orissa	4 105	1 042	1 163	489	734	339	49	287
Central Provinces and Berar	10,935	8 654	1 697	1 776	1 88	1 162	13	1 796
Assam	8 909	2 170	1,851	465	542	504		370
North West Frontier Province	7 310	2,393	1 600	1 260	1 336	178		617
Rajasthan	801	465	45	51	62	37	20	103
Ajmer Merwara	494	277	23	34	73	47		35
Coorg	27		25	11	2	16		3
Delhi	1 303	576	273	216	298	31		49
TOTAL 1940	(a) 250 927	73 494	65,281	28 600	40 009	14 559	324	30 686
TOTALS	1930 (d) 230,463	69,566	59 162	23 910	37 329	12 962	128	29 349
	1938 (b) 18 205	64,991	67 321	24 026	35,280	12 823	289	23 030
	1937 (b) 207 648	59 274	65 49	23 965	33 047	12 535	83	22 978
	1936 (c) 207 987	64 780	50 037	22 56	32 540	11 234	836	20 748

(a) Includes 3 persons whose cases were referred to High Court

(b) 15

(c) 23

(d) 23

and 43 persons whose cases were withdrawn

(e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entered for want of jurisdiction

(f) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entered for want of jurisdiction

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No 59 — NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Of cases reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial and pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died except on transfer to another Province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	101	96	94	240	74	117	1	48
Relating to the Army and Navy	21	8	8	23	13	8	1	—
Against public tranquillity	24,670	19,349	19,241	96,893	40,968	37,920	133	17,961
By or relating to public servants	994	773	778	1,209	436	653	2	179
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	17,000	14,332	15,214	22,300	7,511	13,659	70	1,990
False evidence and offences against public justice	7,652	6,271	6,480	10,183	4,344	3,942	63	1,934
Relating to coin	802	669	729	1,238	315	451	4	306
Relating to Government Stamps	153	141	155	227	93	108	1	36
Relating to weights and measures	178	1,623	1,526	1,504	206	1,462	3	133
Affecting public health, safety convenience decency and morals	33,234	30,626	31,290	35,969	3,790	31,003	18	1,198
Relating to religion	611	805	399	1,366	687	292	1	186
<i>Affecting the human body</i>								
affecting life	16,657	14,381	14,675	(a) 41,061	17,010	12,672	416	10,762
Causing miscarriage injuries to unborn children exposure of infants and concealment of birth	582	406	387	561	228	254	—	50
Hurt	179,121	122,433	119,601	820,277	225,822	44,946	438	29,771
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,603	5,531	5,268	15,020	10,925	1,861	20	2,194
Criminal force and assault	87,820	29,560	32,006	67,211	52,557	8,316	68	5,72
Kidnapping for sale abduction slavery and forced labour	7,681	4,619	4,446	15,055	7,810	2,683	48	2,545
Rape	1,408	1,044	1,071	1,833	767	776	30	339
Unnatural offence	593	505	498	89	201	380	10	62
<i>Against property</i>								
Theft	160,392	106,771	91,028	18,264	85,267	70,808	717	24,743
Extortion	2,257	1,256	1,230	3,146	2,275	422	21	426
Robbery and Dacoity	8,493	6,058	5,399	(f) 22,929	11,061	6,631	101	5,345
Criminal misappropriation	6,560	4,388	4,451	6,682	4,986	634	29	649
Criminal breach of trust	22,027	14,022	14,028	19,465	11,438	4,607	106	2,166
Receiving stolen property	12,016	10,812	10,817	18,387	8,090	10,284	68	1,925

(a) Included 1 person whose case was referred to
 (b) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 8 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained
 (e) " 1 man whose case was referred to be detained
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (g) " 7 persons who were sent to Military
 (h) " 1 person who was sent to Military

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED
by the Provincial Authorities)

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating	21,467	13,389	13,402	22,822	15,147	4,004	88	3,583
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	3,044	1,375	1,384	3,641	2,620	663	19	434
Mischief	45,000	26,881	25,321	62,005	52,744	7,332	65	8,864
Criminal trespass	164,904	74,458	54,471	(f) 133,045	83,947	31,818	251	17,029
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,655	1,100	1,118	2,330	1,339	421	21	569
Criminal breach of contracts of service	173	81	88	267	227	17		23
Relating to marriage	27,791	15,617	14,702	37,193	29,837	3,209	114	4,808
Defamation	6,137	2,970	3,171	7,039	5,694	545	16	1,384
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,434	16,570	16,728	33,121	24,441	4,768	61	3,851
Under special and local laws	1,736,864	1,635,862	1,574,001	(g) 1,803,126	270,380	1,520,719	3,333	80,187
TOTAL 1940	3,541,716	2,189,908	2,083,100	(h) 3,046,783	990,841	1,826,918	6,327	23,677
TOTALS								
1939	2,403,437	2,079,589	1,958,684	(d) 2,969,641	875,790	1,700,868	5,201	217,775
1938	2,341,134	1,934,121	1,834,995	(e) 2,651,556	817,213	1,534,243	6,188	193,902
1937	2,364,446	1,963,864	1,853,467	(f) 2,688,716	909,436	1,582,707	5,423	160,684
1936	2,207,912	1,934,108	1,821,198	(g) 2,600,053	887,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900

Oudh Chief Court and 1 person are not whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay
Oudh Chief Court 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 9 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities
in Yeravda prison in Bombay and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.
in Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay
Oudh Chief Court
authorities in Bombay

NO 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

(Figures are in lakhs of rupees)

	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1 21 06 68	13 49	16 13 45	12,44 60	12,76 61	12,80 00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1 21 70 46	13 09	16 09 72	12 79 59	12 76 82	12 80 05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	63 78	20	3 73	34 99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construct on of State Railways—						
Commercial	2 25 43					
Strategic	7 90					
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4 10 51					
Construct on of Irrigation, etc., Works			9 60	91	—33	21 10
Posts and Telegraphs	2 62 43					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20					
Vizagapatam Port	22					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Currency						
New Capital at Delhi	9 85					
Security Printing Press						
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—0 08		10 85	3 76	—2,48	7 06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel				—30		—19
Bombay Development Scheme				1 88		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				1 13		
Civil Works			14 96			16 18
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			—1 58			
Electric Schemes			1 04 93			
TOTAL	9 07 49		1 58 76	7 38	—2 81	44,15
Opening Balance	11 31 19	1 49	1 36 87	71 47	1 36 01	1 18 36
Closing Balance	13,13 4	1 93	76 81	77 78	91 01	20 95

against REVENUE or CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

[thousands of Rupees.]

1933-34

Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. Ind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35 86	5 73 83	4,27 41	2,58 48	1,80 84	1,82 00	3 70,29	Gross Revenue
11 61 28	4 92 68	4 71 07	2 99 43	1 78 39	1 81 29	3 45 80	Expenditure charged to Revenue
25 42	31 15	43 61	41 00	2 54	71	24 49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial
							Strategic
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways
							Deductions of Debentures
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
							Vizagapatam Port
							Lighthouses and Lightships.
							Currency
							New Capital at Delhi
							Security Printing Press.
							Miscellaneous—
							Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions
							Payments to Retrenched Personnel
							Bombay Development Scheme
							Forests
							Improvement of Public Health
							Civil Works
							Other Provincial Works
							Industrial Development
							Electric Schemes
237 18	1 87	9 78	1 86	19 19		12,83	TOTAL
2,72 09	64,22	—6 65	30 98	45 01	24 87	26 68	Opening Balance
1 00 65	66 14	43 01	27 24	20 11	26 72	30 07	Closing Balance

No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1,05,65	12.91	16,65.00	13,14.23	14,31.67	13,52.00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,05,76.75	12.12	16,37.39	1,083.27	13,71.24	13,44.52
Ultimate Result {surplus or Deficit		79	28.51	30.96	60.43	7.57
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	46.05					
Strategic	—19.46					
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures						
Construction of Irrigation etc. Works			4.17	42	—46	91.36
Posts and Telegraphs	5.1					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Irrigation						
Vizagapatam Port	46					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Currency						
New Capital Building	17.4					
Security Printing Presses						
Miscellaneous						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—10.14		—8.84	4.61	—2.57	—4
Payments to Retired Personnel						—15
Bombay Development Scheme				—58		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				74		
Civil Works			14.97			19.0
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			36			
Electrical Schemes			68.89			
TOTAL	4,61.69		79.5	4.59	—3.03	23.09
OTHER	1.74	1.0	6.61	7.8	91.01	70.90
CONTRIBUTION	1,062.05	3.28	1,34.18	69.16	2,16.67	1,39.03

against REVENUE or CAPITAL ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40							
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Pes	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
12 11 09	5 47 60	5 08 20	2 93 33	1 86 61	1 87 88	4 28 87	Gross Revenue
11 03 60	5 35 8	4 75 60	2 9 33	1 87 11	1 84 00	4 05 03	Expenditure charged to Revenue
15 49	11 52	3 90	1 00	4 0	3 83	23 0	Surplus or Deficit
							Ultimate Result
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial
							At step c
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies toward outlay on State Railways—
							Disbursal of Debentures
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Post and Telegraphs
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research
							Vizagapatam Port
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Currency
							New Capital at Delhi
							Security Printing Press
							Miscellaneous—
							Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions
							Payments to Retrenched Personnel
							Bombay Development Scheme
							Forests
							Improvement of Public Health
							Civil Works
							Other Provincial Works
							Industrial Development
							Electric Schemes
1 63 86	—81	5 75	1 57	10 32		—21 10	TOTAL
1 00 65	66 14	43 01	27 24	20 11	26 72	30 07	Opening Balance
57 58	75 15	80 97	46 33	18 34	15 93	97 98	Closing Balance

No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Gross Revenue	1 45 1* 68	12 66	18 07 51	14 48 24	13 54 50	14 60 11
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1 51 65 48	12 64	17 54 75	13 60 81	14 45 39	14 64 11
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	6 52,80	2	5* 76	87 43	90 89	1 00
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2 34 52					
State	—3 20					
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures						
Construction of Irrigation etc Works			2 75	87	—25	26 94
Posts and Telegraphs	4 78 90					
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research						
Vizagapatam Port	4					
Lighthouses and Lightships						
Currency						
New Capital at Delhi	13 21					
Security Printing Press						
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—30 24		—2 0*	2 71	—* 60	—1 56
Payments to Retrenched Personnel						—5
Bombay Development Scheme				—10		
Forests						
Improvement of Public Health				32		
Civil Works			10 82	6 18		4,62
Other Provincial Works						
Industrial Development			45			
Electric Schemes			43 11			
TOTAL	6 93 23		55 11	9 86	—2 90	29 95
Opening Balance	16 62 05	3 28	1 34 48	69 16	2 16 67	1,39,53
Closing Balance	14 67 76	3 71	53 73	98 85	1,09 51	2 49 85

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concl'd

thousands of Rupees I

1940-41							
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
13 80 61	6 17 79	5 25 35	3 29 25	1 92 12	1 99 00	5 19 68	Gross Revenue
12 29 43	5 87 55	4 06 41	3 13 02	1 82 88	1 87 84	5 05 20	Expenditure charged to Revenue
1 51 18	30 24	29 94	16 23	9 26	11 16	14 48	Surplus or Deficit
							Ultimate Result
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railway—
							Commercial
							Strategic
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railway—
							Discharge of Debentures
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research
							Vizagapatam Port
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Currency
							New Capital at Delhi
							Security Printing Press
							Miscellaneous—
							Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions
							Payments to Retrenched Personnel
							Bombay Development Scheme
							Forests
							Improvement of Public Health
							Civil Works
							Other Provincial Works
							Industrial Development
							Electric Schemes
1 48 50	—09	2 65	2 03	1 65		—55 90	TOTAL
57 58	75 15	80 97	46 39	18 94	15 90	27 98	Opening Balance
2 01 97	64 40	1 45 84	71 10	18 90	15 58	33 72	Closing Balance

No 62 —GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

1938-39

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Central Government	1,91,08.68	1,91,04.46	—63.8	—90.49	+648.8	+506.04	+916.33	1313.4
Government of Coorg	13.49	13.9	+20		1.09	+13.3	+30	1.93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	1613.45	1609.9	+3.5	138.6	+144.94	—0.17	—65.99	76.61
Bombay	1244.60	1,299	34.99	7.38	—60.40	+109.08	+41.30	77.8
Bengal	1,96.61	1,96.6	1	+2.81		—47.80	—44.99	91.01
United Provinces	1,980.00	1280.05	—3	—44.15	—93.00	+2.8	—4.35	0.93
Punjab	113.56	1161.98	5.4	3.16	+8.60	+1.5	153.00	100.63
Bihar	523.83	49.68	+31.15	—1.06		—8.18	—92.4	65.14
Central Provinces and Berar	427.41	471.00	—43.61	9.78	+107.55	—4.50	+93.7	43.01
Assam	238.48	289.48	—41.00	—1.86	+9.33	+29.77	+37.28	27.24
North West Frontier Province	180.54	1,830	+2.54	—19.19		—8.24	—27.43	2
Orissa	182.00	181.29	+71			+1.14	+1.14	3
Sind	30.29	345.80	+74.49	—12.83	—7.45	—81	—21.09	30.07

*Incl. des transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg

NO 62—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd*
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

1939 40

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing Balance
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Central Government	1 25 76 75	1 25 76 75		—4 61 66	—3 63 15	+11 78 12	+3 48 31	16 67 05
Government of Coorg	12 01	12 12	+79		—42	+98	+34	3 28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	16 65 90	16 37 39	+28 51	—79 55	+1 38 02	—23 11	+79 36	1 34 48
Bombay	12,14 23	12 83 27	+30 96	—4 59	—82 55	+27 56	—39 58	69 16
Bengal . .	14 31 67	13 1 04	+60 43	+3 03	+30 00	+32 20	+65 23	2 16 67
United Provinces	13 57 09	13 44 52	+7 57	—23 09	+32 67	+51 43	+61 01	1 39 53
Punjab . .	12 11 09	11 95 60	+15 49	—1 63 86	+2 28 11	—1 22 81	—58 56	57 58
Bihar . .	5 47 60	5 35 78	+11 82	+81		—3 62	—2 81	75 15
Central Provinces and Berar	5 08 50	4 75 60	+32 90	—5 30	+2 64	+8 1	+5 06	80 97
Assam . .	7 93 33	2 92 33	+1 00	—1 57	+10 00	+9 72	+18 15	46 9
North West Frontier Province	1 82 61	1 87 11	—4 50	—10 30	—3 01	+16 86	+3 33	18 94
Orissa .	1 87 83	1 84 05	+3 83			—14 65	—14 65	15 90
Sind . .	4 28 87	4 05 08	+23 79	+21 10	—38 91	—8 07	—25 83	27 98

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62 —GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd*

1940-41

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

—	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)	Capital transactions net.	Public Dept. net*	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	145 12 68	151 65 48	—6 52 80	—6 93 23	+59 99 43	—48 47 69	+4 58 51	14 67 76
Government of Coorg	12 64	12 64	+2		—1 21	+1 62	+41	8 71
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	18,07 51	17 54 76	+62 76	—55 11	+55 69	—1 34 09	—1 33,51	53 73
Bombay	14 48 24	13 60,61	+87 43	—9 98	—65 66	+17 80	—57 74	98 85
Bengal	13 54 50	14 45 39	—90 89	+2 90	—30 00	+10 83	—16 27	1 09 51
United Provinces	14 65 11	14 64 11	+1 00	—29 95	+68 57	+70 10	+1 08 72	2 49 95
Punjab	13 50 61	12 29 43	+1 51 18	—1 45 50	+1 50 85	—8 94	—8 79	2 01 97
Bihar	6 17 79	6 87 55	+30 24	+89	+26 90	—68 88	—40 99	64 40
Central Provinces and Berar	5 26 35	4 86 41	+29 94	—5 66	+7 32	+30 26	+34 93	1 45 84
Assam	3 29 25	3 13 02	+16 23	—2 03		+10 51	+8 48	71 10
North-West Frontier Province	1 92 12	1 82 86	+9 26	—1 65		—7 55	—5 21	18,99
Orissa	1 09 00	1,67 84	+11 16			—11 48	—11 48	15,58
Sind	5 19 58	5 05 20	+14 48	+25 90	—92 18	—2 46	—8 74	33 72

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40 50 53				2 21 27	
Central Excise Duties	8 6 3					
Corporation Tax	0 03 0					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13 74 43		22 30	30 00	30 00	2 50
Salt	8 1 04			1	1 0	
Opium	50 80					
Land Revenue	18 46	3 5 0	5 13 3	3 4 1 0	3 4 10	5 81 83
Provincial Excise	2 7	0 16	3 0 23	2 8	1 50 35	1 33 1
Stamps	34 4	54	1 3 08	1 41 30	0 5 7	1 28
Forest	19 91	3 14	4 6 0	40 00	22 41	50 0
Registration	9 0	5	3 0	14 41	0 4 1 0	8 0
Fees payable under Motor Vehicles Act	3 41	50	81 0	45 30	21 00	11 0
Other Taxes and Duties			3 13	63 98	38 94	3 1 0
TOTAL	74 60 55	10 31	1 44 0	9 83 1 0	10 99 98	9 69 00
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	30 40 53					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50 50					
Subsidiary Companies	15 61				14	1 03
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 33 40					
TOTAL	31 30 09				14	1 03
Irrigation etc—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	78		96 18	15 34	1 83	1 76 76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	9	2	81 13	6 50	2 82	3
TOTAL	87	2	1 5 31	21 93	4 65	1 76 9
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	92 43					
Debt Services—						
Interest	73 70	0 4	10 73	72 01	0 0 35	11 8

(Continued on page 166)

ORDINARY REVENUE
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.
[in Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S. Ind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
	17 13		11 69		90		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporate Tax
12 00	15 09	7 30	3 00	1 50	3 09	3 00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
	6		2				Salt
							Opium
63 53	1 31 0	0 1 08	1 10 64	18 41	40 95	36 04	Land Revenue
1 01 59	1 19 7	63 8	35 33	8 6	3 63	37 46	Provincial Excise
8 1	1 04 64	36 84	18 1	7 40	13 8	16 89	Samps
23 03	7 73	48 63	16 69	5 97	6 3	8 65	Forest
8 36	1 4	5 40	1 77	67	0 6	2 00	Registration
12 53	30	4 07	3 71	0 08	1 01	2 10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act
0 81	1 07	1 25	6	59		3 64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5 02 7	4 09 64	3 79 84	2 03 03	40 38	1 10 43	1 09 78	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Net Receipts
							Strategic Lines—Net Receipts
							Subsidiary Companies
							Railway Receipts Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
4 50 00	16 54	89		12 19	18	68 80	Irrigation etc.
1 10	87	27		28	1 69	3 50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts
4 51 17	1 41	1 86		12 47	1 87	70 39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
							TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
4 61	17 80	3 40	10	58	10 14	4 73	Interest

[Continued on page 167
13

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Customs	45 87 61				2 21 9"	
Central Excise Duties	6 52 50					
Corporation Tax	2 3" 78					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	14 19 98		41 83	53 80	55 80	41 85
Salt	10 85 88					
Opium	47 14					
Land Revenue	16 11	4 04	5 16 87	3 43 20	3 86 10	5 87 98
Provincial Excise	25 06	2 07	3 36 02	2 0" 13	1 66 28	1 15 7"
Stamps	26 07	48	1 74 26	1 55 95	2 56 44	1 80 10
Forest	16 49	3 27	44 83	38 61	25 98	52 65
Registration	91	6	3" 66	18 77	27 3"	8 9"
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3 66	92	80 51	41 78	21 31	12 18
Other Taxes and Duties	88		79 28	1 94 03	46 61	50 91
TOTAL	81 80 80	10 84	13 08 58	10 28 25	12 04 31	10 00 27
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	32 86 25					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—50 10					
Subsidised Companies	13 63				14	
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 57 3"					
TOTAL	34 07 10				14	
Irrigation etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	73		1 00 47	19 38	—2 4"	1 95 63
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	10	3	78 33	12 75	2 3"	7
TOTAL	83	3	1 78 80	22 13		1 95 75
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1 63 26					
Debt Services—						
Interest	78 04	13	23 25	71 09	29 62	23 17

[Continued on page 16.]

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees]

1939-40							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
	19 34		13 39		92		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
22.32	33 0	13 95	6 41	2 79	5 58	5 58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt.
							Opium
							Land Revenue
2 34 20	1 31 27	2 64 04	1 36 90	18 59	47 62	36 65	Provincial Excise
1 04 93	1 10 89	57 37	33 96	8 87	29 81	36 33	Stamps
74 5	1 05 05	37 80	17 63	7 06	19 12	1 16	Forest
25 39	8 36	50 44	17 46	5 29	6 53	7 76	Registration
8 50	13 28	5 25	2 01	69	2 38	2 07	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act
13 49	31	4 6	4 09	2 38	1 07	2 68	Other Taxes and Duties
11 41	2 12	8 57	2 37	1 13	1	6 68	
4 94 87	4 24 32	4,41 98	2 84 22	46 73	1 13 04	1 15 09	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Receipts Lines—Net
							Strategic Receipts Lines—Net
							Subsidised Companies
							Railway Receipts Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
							Irrigation, etc
6 07 37	18 09			13 47	90	85 10	Work for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts
1 33	86	7 45	1	34	1 47	3 61	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
5 08 70	18 95	7 45	1	13 81	2 37	88 71	TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
3 75	16 35	4 60	26	63	12 75	7 21	Interest

[Continued on page 169]

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in the thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	37 09 68				1 59 17	
Central Excise Duties	9 48 83					
Corporation Tax	4 13 84					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	17 63 34		62 40	80 00	83 00	62 40
Salt	7 6 27					
Opium	4 8					
Land Revenue	18 11	30	5 00 11	3 45 54	3 58 04	6 19 46
Provincial Excise	26 3	2 12	3 39 65	2 21 12	1 4 47	1 94 51
Stamps	39 3	50	1 80 14	1 46 49	2 1 58	1 39 69
Forest	23 14	4 04	48 48	44 54	26 34	8 6
Registration	94	7	3 14	15 00	2 43	9 04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4 03	6	09 5	42 7	02 60	10 67
Other Taxes and Duties	1 98	4	1 00 00	0 30 17	53 05	74 98
TOTAL	7 84 9	11 6	13 91	11 40 00	11 06 8	11 04 0
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	4 9 60					
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—24 05					
Subsidised Companies	13 05					
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1 88 91					
TOTAL	47 75 53					
Irrigation etc—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	1 40		1 10 60	26 05	—55	1 00 34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	15	5	9 75	14 01	3 33	19
TOTAL	1 55	5	0 03 37	40 56	2 78	1 00 53
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1 93 6					
Debt Services—						
Interest	78 77	10	24 40	00 55	20 31	13 80

(Continued on page 170)

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees)

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Principal Needs of Revenue—
	14 43		10 59		88		Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
33 98	56 39	20 50	4 47	4 15	83	83	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
290 53	137 10	250 21	123 3	20 24	52,91	47 91	Land Revenue
109 51	118 12	60 68	3 7	9 60	37 84	37 70	Provincial Excise
86 98	108 90	40 9	15 79	7 47	19 86	16 87	Stamps
30 70	9 64	61 3	24 38	9 11	8 00	7 31	Forest
8 8	14 90	5 00	2 13	63	25	2 19	Registration
15 07	2 10	5 0	4 55	2 64	1 00	3 25	Registration under Motor Vehicles Act
14 34	4 00	9 43	3 69	2 40	3	10 04	Other Taxes and Duties
578 49	461 98	444	264 0	56 0	126 43	134 2	TOTAL
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Receipts
							Lines—Net
							State Railways Receipts
							Lines—Net
							Subsidised Companies
							Railway Receipts
							Miscellaneous
							TOTAL
532 24	19 02			14 28	—97	148 00	Irrigation etc—
1 85	1 04	10 74		49	1 43	3 91	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts
534 09	20 96	10 74		14 77	51	151 91	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept
							TOTAL
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
							Debt Services—
615	17 01	4 67	49	48	1 10	4 80	Interest

[Continued on page 171]

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1938-9					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Civil Administration—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Administration of Justice	2.43	7	15.29	15.27	16.95	10.83
Jails and Convict Settlements	2.71		5.98	4.73	6.13	5.84
Police	74		5.66	9.32	7.94	5.29
Ports and Pilotage	21.50		44.67		1.00	
Lighthouses and Lightships	9.15					
Education	1.97	15	8.30	10.83	15.80	12.75
Medical	3.45	31	10.75	14.64	8.98	2.39
Public Health	4.3	23	7.2	19.85	5.40	2.84
Agriculture	4.01	2	3.12	3.4	2.30	9.48
Veterinary	5.63	1	1.07	37	2.58	1.40
Co-operation		6	4.18	1.90	3.57	1.10
Industries	23		18.85	5.02	19.34	5.72
Airport	1.48					
Broadcasting	7.39		47			
Indian Stores Department	71.10					
Miscellaneous Departments	18.99	3	7.67	1.89	1.8	1.82
TOTAL	105.07	56	178.15	91.83	90.93	60.71
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	38.34					
Mint	19.82					
TOTAL	58.16					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	3.23	61	25.12	49.08	29.09	10.18
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts			17.7			
Bombay Development Scheme				8.29		
TOTAL	32.23	61	42.82	48.37	29.09	10.18
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60.47					
Transfers from Federal Relief Fund				2.27		1.76
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	95		2.87	8.51	3.50	1.41

[Continued on page 172]

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees.]

1938-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	P	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
9 30	3 89	4 77	1 60	1 57	77	2 04	Civil Administration—
4 07	3 13	1 62	35	1 96	21	1 17	Administration of Justice
2 24	10 51	2 10	24	28	1 05	1 03	Jails and Convict Settlements
							Police
							Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
20 26	6 51	6 88	3 88	1 15	1 73	1 31	Education
12 02	2 75	1 27	1 09	82	40	1 48	Medical
2 57	1 41	1 41	0 54	14	15	70	Public Health
14 23	4 18	2 96	1 10	1 45	8	1 63	Agriculture
2 43	1 98	✓	41	31	22	10	Veterinary
1 80	1 45	17	29	14	11	2	Co-operation
6 04	19 01	37	44	61	24	6	Industries
							Airport
							Broadcasting
							Indian Scores Department
5 20	1 52	61	48	11	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments
80 79	56 74	20 97	13 55	3 34	5 71	10 56	TOTAL
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
27 00	9 89	11 55	10 33	9 71	7 10	10 60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16 45				1 49			Civil Works
							Electricity Schemes—Net
							Receipts from Bombay Scheme Development
43 47	9 89	11 55	10 33	11 00	7 10	10 60	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
10 48		6					Receipts from Indian States
1 12	2 07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Pamine Relief Fund
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation

[Continued on page 173]

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	139	5	1765	1683	1651	1102
Jails and Convict Settlements	724		633	40	22	560
Police	11	1	810	936	1169	923
Ports and Pilotage	00				105	
Lighthouses and Lightships	00					
Education	04	03	003	2097	1605	1410
Medical	231	10	1038	1210	201	273
Public Health			260	0	456	233
Agriculture	23	1	313	40	192	2211
Veterinary	49	1	113	39	87	131
Cooperation	1	6	389	30	40	197
Industries	0		0163	44	1829	58
Air Mail	164					
London Docking	14					
Indian Posts Department	1					
Miscellaneous Departments	150	2	6	189	10	159
TOTAL	10672	53	9164	13031	9368	8091
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	2463					
Mint	10303					
TOTAL	10666					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2995	14	3096	3700	3550	1796
Electricity Supplies and Receipts			1293			
Bombay Development Scheme				1190		
TOTAL	2995	14	4394	4890	3550	1796
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	6097					
Taxes from Famine Relief Fund				189		9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	826		272	781	300	139

(Continued on page 174)

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees 1

1932-33							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
875	408	614	183	210	93	100	Civil Administration—
358	526	160	47	10	19	120	Administration of Justice
385	1167	710	58	2	197	173	Jails and Convict Settlements
			5				Police
							Ports and Pilotage
2137	743	734	393	120	148	119	Lighthouses and Lightships
1238	280	96	196	124	26	167	Education
900	144	151	240	1	23	136	Medical
1665	343	225	98	114	60	408	Public Health
288	270	64	36	11	20	8	Agriculture
413	68	10	11	14	20	47	Veterinary
770	218	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation
							Industries
							Assessment
							Proclamation
56	148	55	48	3	2	19	Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
2030	6182	2940	1337	807	630	1478	TOTAL
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
2878	1090	1241	1091	823	771	995	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1087	—2			190			Civil Works
							Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts, Bombay Scheme Development
3965	1088	1241	1091	1013	771	995	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
							Receipts from Indian States
		495					Transfers from Famine Relief Fund
127	225	60	21	21	16	90	Receipts in aid of Superannuation

(Continued on page 175)

{ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1 48	5	70 34	14 44	16, 9	10 86
Jails and Convict Settlements	6 4		7 23	4 80	7 40	6 54
Police	84	1	6 9	14 40	10 3	16 81
Ports and Pilots	19 05				1 37	
Lighthouses and Lightships	60					
Education	2 03	23	10 00	25 60	16 11	14 70
Medical	0 16	0	10 07	1 80	10 04	3 79
Public Health	4 85	11	2 61	29 50	2 50	3 70
Agriculture	5 7	1	3 73	4 57	2 00	13 49
Veterinary	4 03	1	1 17	40	1 25	1 33
Co-operation		1	4 00	8 4	4 44	1 86
Industry	30		26 12	4 19	00 21	8 91
Airways	1 50					
Broadcasting	14 55					
Indian Stores Department	20 18					
Miscellaneous Departments	19 99	3	8 14	1 86	2 00	2 17
TOTAL	1 13 40	50	1 00 62	1 29 00	97 06	35 94
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	43 60					
Mint	1 51 00					
TOTAL	1 94 60					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	20 84	13	27 54	31 81	37 60	10 25
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts			37 97	2		
Bombay Development Scheme				14 08		
TOTAL	20 84	13	65 51	46 09	37 60	10 25
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	63 39					
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund				2 21		10
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20 59		2 49	7 44	2 08	1 41

[Continued on page 176

REVENUE

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
7 74	5 24	7 72	2 00	2 10	1 12	2 11	Civil Administration—
2 81	8 48	1 55	40	2 12	38	90	Administration of Justice
4 05	12 85	6 04	44	57	67	1 95	Jails and Convict Settlements
							Police
							Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Education
							Medical
21 75	8 16	7 61	3 07	1 26	2 02	1 27	Public Health
14 68	3 45	1 00	1 92	1 30	31	1 89	Agriculture
4 73	1 41	1 89	1 96	20	18	1 04	Veterinary
19 86	2 76	3 27	92	1 26	71	3 04	Co-operation
3 43	2 19	73	45	9	19	10	Industries
5 12	1 70	9	10	14	1 07	24	Aviation
9 20	35 17	33	45	44	28	95	Broadcasting
							Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
8 66	1 67	77	63			3	TOTAL
1 02 04	84 06	31 90	13 15	9 50	6 96	13 69	Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint.
							TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
							Civil Works
30 18	12 66	12 61	16 19	5 30	7 67	22 44	Electricity Schemes—Net
8 60	—66			2 3			Receipts Bombay Scheme Development
38 78	12 00	12 61	16 19	8 03	7 67	22 44	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous—
							Receipts from Indian States
							Transfers from Famine
							Relief Fund
							Receipts in aid of Superannuation
1 67	2 42	64	22	23	25	90	

[Continued on page 177]

No 63 —GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue	1935-36					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Miscellaneous—contd	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Stationery and Printing	93 32	1	3 96	3 63	4 84	17 47
Miscellaneous . . .	66 59	2	14 11	5 63	17 35	9 14
TOTAL	1 36 33	3	29 05	19 99	21 09	24 72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	5 43 16					
Defence Receipts—Non effective	45 74					
TOTAL	5 89 00					
Contributions etc—						
Grants in aid from Central Government		1 72				25 00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.			27	29	30	19
TOTAL		1 72	27	29	30	25 19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3 00 55			6 84	1 08	
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	1 05 80					
TOTAL	4 06 35			6 84	1 08	
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1 21 06 68	12 49	16 13 45	12 44 60	12 76 61	12 80 00

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
2 57	2 33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous—contd
17 07	7 79	6 64	89	2 36	1 27	57	Stationery and Printing
							Miscellaneous
31 24	12 19	7 66	1 62	2 86	1 73	1 63	TOTAL
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc—
			30 00	1 00 00	43 00	1 05 00	Grants in aid from Central Government
3 07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3 07	16	12	30 03	1 00 01	43 02	1 05 04	TOTAL
19 24						55 56	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Receipts
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve fund
19 24						55 56	TOTAL
11 35 86	5 38 83	4 27 41	2 58 48	1 80 84	1 82 00	3 70 29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

REVENUE

No 63—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40					
	Central G v r n ment	Govern- ment of C org	Gover- nment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Gover- nment of Bengal.	Gover- nment of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Miscellaneous—contd						
Stationery and Printing	26 57	1	4 26	3 30	4 66	8 14
Miscellaneous	50 80	3	14 34	7 20	18 11	9 20
TOTAL	1 46 80	4	21 32	20 00	25 77	18 82
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	9 29					
Defence Receipts—Non effective	63 03					
TOTAL	72 50					
Contributions etc—						
Grants in aid from Central Govern- ment		1 16				25 00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments			27	25	30	21
TOTAL		1 16	27	25	30	25 21
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3 01 01			3 14	41 86	
Receipts connected with the War 1939	18 86					
TOTAL	3 15 77			3 14	41 86	
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1 25 76 75	12 91	18 65 90	12 14 03	14 31 67	13 52 09

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd

in thousands of Rupee 1

1939-40							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
2 66	2 21	56	47	26	38	21	Miscellaneous—contd
24.38	9 18	6 17	3 84	2 76	2 13	1 80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
28 31	13 68	12 35	4 52	3 23	2 67	2 91	TOTAL
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non-effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc—
			30 00	1 00 00	43 00	1 05 00	Grants in aid from Central Government
3 82	16	12	4	1	2	12	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3 85	16	12	30 04	1 00 01	43 00	1 05 10	TOTAL
							Extraordinary Items—
41 63	1 44					85 11	Extraordinary Receipts
							Receipts connected with the War 1939
41 63	1 44					85 11	TOTAL
12 11 09	5 47 60	5 08 50	2 93 33	1 82 61	1 87 88	4 28 97	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

No 63 —GENERAL STATEMENT of the

Figures are in

Heads of Revenue	1940-41					
	Central Government	Coastal Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Miscellaneous—continued						
Stationery and Printing	22 91	1	6 10	4 16	4 9	8 13
Miscellaneous	8 14	3	26 03	5 7	2 16	9 36
TOTAL	16 7	4	32 34	19 13	30 06	19 00
Defence Receipts						
Defence Receipt—Effective	3 1					
Non effective	46 06					
TOTAL	119 3					
Contributions etc.						
Grants in aid from Central Government		53				95 00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments			26	20	24	17
TOTAL		53	26	20	24	25
Extraordinary items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	2 94 50			2 83	63	
Receipts connected with the war 1939	48 10					
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	7 77 18					
TOTAL	10 49 58			2 83	63	
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	143 1 63	1 66	18 07 51	14 48 24	13 54 50	14 65 11

Ordinary Revenue—*concl'd*

(thous. rds of Rupees)

1940-41							Heads of Revenue
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2 52	2 32	68	50	28	37	25	Miscellaneous— <i>cont'd</i>
							Stationery and Printing
23 75	15 10	6 84	3 95	2 57	1 67	3 24	Miscellaneous
27 94	19 84	8 88	4 67	3 08	2 20	4 59	TOTAL
							Defence Receipts—
							Defence Receipts—Effective
							Defence Receipts—Non effective
							TOTAL
							Contributions etc.—
			80 00	1 00 00	43 00	1 05 00	Grants-in aid from Central Government
3 48	12	10	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3 48	12	10	30 03	1 00 01	43 00	1 05 04	TOTAL
91 64	1 62	3 01				83 14	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Receipts
							Receipts connected with the War 1939
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund
91 64	1 62	3 01				83 14	TOTAL
13 80 61	6 17 79	5 26 35	3 29 25	1 92 12	1 00 00	5 19 63	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts)

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1934-5					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1 19 5					
Central Excise Duties	45 7					
Corporation Tax	8 93					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	65 8					
Salt	1 03 8					
Opium	25 56					
Land Revenue	4 01	84	25 36	64 76	30 45	93 50
Provincial Excise	6 22	10	32 18	40 60	20 42	12 02
Stamps	16 81	1	4 72	1 94	4 33	2 16
Forest	29 65	1 84	40 18	26 87	18 93	30 12
Registration	10	3	29 13	5 35	20 48	4 56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	2 33	27	75 06	21 74	4 50	11 03
Other Taxes and Duties			64	18 73	35	8
TOTAL	4 23 50	3 09	2 07 27	1 76 54	97 64	1 54 17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	14					
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 97 31					.
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 32 23					
Subsidised Companies	4 93					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	68 25					
TOTAL	29 9 77					
Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—let rest on Capital	7 38		87 59	41 67	21 92	1 11 73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2 4	5	38 08	9 30	16 97	1 48
TOTAL	9 60	5	1 26 68	50 97	38 89	1 13 21

[Continued on page 184]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
	13						Direct Demands on the Revenue—
							Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
							Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
43 71	10 89	17 79	18 44	3 35	3 26	17 65	Land Revenue
11 97	12 04	8 74	4 37	78	6 39	3 44	Provincial Excise
1 32	2 11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps
25 90	5 96	31 88	11 61	3 81	6 41	3 50	Forest
67	5 64	1 96	1 43	21	1 42	84	Registration
60	30	52	1 73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
1 09	9			2		5	Other Taxes and Duties
86 46	38 10	64 73	35 97	6 53	18 24	26 03	TOTAL
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt the Revenue Account
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
							TOTAL
							Irrigation etc. Revenue Account—
1 38 01	11 50	24 45		16	10 73	1 24 55	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
10 91	3 22	87	69	4 61	2 36	3 43	Interest on Capital
							Other Revenue Expenditure
1 49 62	14 72	25 27	69	4 77	13 09	1 27 98	TOTAL

[Continued on page 185]

No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	82 82					
Central Excise Duties	42 76					
Corporation Tax	9 44					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	67 41					
Salt	1 02 49					
Opium	23 93					
Land Revenue	5 19	65	23 79	68 66	29 92	98 03
Provincial Excise	6 54	5	20 29	36 69	21 98	11 42
Stamps	20 57	1	4 69	1 94	4 83	2 34
Forest	22 09	1 71	38 71	26 30	17 40	29 63
Registration	9	2	28 73	5 29	24 81	4 47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2 47	26	74 87	17 74	4 50	11 57
Other Taxes and Duties	6		9 09	13 19	1 21	83
TOTAL	3 45 86	2 71	2 10 17	1 67 81	1 04 85	1 58 23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—6					
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 80 27					
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 30 61					
Subsidised Companies	6 91					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	56 11					
TOTAL	29 73 00					
Irrigation etc Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	7 07		87 91	41 69	20 66	1 12 47
Other Revenue Expenditure	1 87	6	39 05	11 70	18 31	2 82
TOTAL	9 14	6	1 26 96	53 39	38 97	1 15 29

[Continued on page 186]

EXPENDITURE

181

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	85		9				Direct Demands on the Revenue—
							Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
							Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt.
							Opium.
44 35	9 89	17 58	23 65	3 34	3 72	17 9"	Land Revenue
11 48	13 27	8 08	4 18	78	6 62	5 08	Provincial Excise.
1 47	2 20	00	43	50	40	40	Stamps
25 43	6 00	35 37	11 61	3 52	6 44	3 "3	Forest.
50	5 82	1 89	1 52	18	1 47	86	Registration.
85	31	40	2 10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
1 08	3	30	2	6		9	Other Taxes and Duties
80 06	38 27	64 52	48 68	8 31	18 21	28 24	TOTAL
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure
							TOTAL
1,47 46	17 50			20	10 73	1 60 29	Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account—
10,80	4,31	6 03	50	4 38	3 02	4 33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
							Interest on Capital
							Other Revenue Expenditure
1 48,96	16,01	6 03	59	4 58	13 75	1 79 67	TOTAL

[Continued on]

No 61—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1919-21					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Direct Demands on the Revenue—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Customs	82 53					
Central Excise Duties	80 88					
Corporation Tax	12 02					
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	66 42					
Salt	1 01 41					
Opium	23 38					
Land Revenue	5 55	58	2° 85	65 18	30 12	1 01 53
Provincial Excise	5 43	4	28 12	38 31	21 57	10 14
Stamps	26 64	1	5 41	2 01	4 56	2 27
Forest	23 78	1 96	87 52	28 09	18 00	29 3
Registration	10	2	28 0	5 24	23 42	4 67
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	2 77	24	71 52	27 *1	4 50	14 8
Other Taxes and Duties	8		13 55	10 00	1 68	31 90
TOTAL	3 81 54	2 85	2 07 67	1 76 04	1 04 15	1 90 15
Principal Revenue Heads						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account	45					
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States	27 40 38					
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1 77 40					
Subsidised Companies	6 56					
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	6 84 8°					
TOTAL	35 09 16					
Irrigation etc Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	7 04		88 10	41 72	20 5	1 13,32
Other Revenue Expenditure	5	11	36 96	10 03	17 80	2 1°
TOTAL	8 8°	11	1 20 06	52 °	38 74	1 15 44

[Continued on page 183]

EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Govern- ment of Punjab	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Provinces and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Govern- ment of North West Frontier Province	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
							Customs
							Central Excise Duties
							Corporation Tax
							Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax
							Salt
							Opium
							Land Revenue
							Provincial Excise
							Stamps
							Forest
							Registration
							Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act
							Other Taxes and Duties
44 86	9 98	17 50	15 81	3 77	4 06	19 93	
10 50	11 60	7 81	3 80	83	5 46	5 00	
1 46	2 38	1 04	51	29	4	39	
20 34	5 91	38 97	12 50	5 00	6 81	3 74	
66	5 99	1 86	1 53	13	1 52	87	
1 41	91	98	2 58	62	57	25	
1 10	8	23	1	4		10	
86 38	37 49	68 20	37 05	10 63	18 87	30 41	TOTAL
							Principal Revenue Heads—
							Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account
							Railway Revenue Account—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States
							Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt
							Subsidised Companies
							Miscellaneous Railway Ex- penditure
							TOTAL
							Irrigation etc., Revenue Account—
							Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Interest on Capital
1 50 49	11 50				20	10 63	2 10 90
11 04	7 19	6 80	71	3 57	4 07	6 05	Other Revenue Expendi- ture
1 61 53	18 69	6 80	71	3 77	14 90	2 17 15	TOTAL

(Continued on page 189)

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures in Rs.]

Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Irrigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Construction of Irrigation etc. Works	31		1 25		3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73 45					
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	3 96					
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18 95 03	17	58 53	1 65 40	17 14	1 33 43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16 62 43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9 02 37					
Interest on other Obligations	1 15 2					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	31 6 96		1 0 53	45 85	1 41	1 15 18
Remainder for transferable to Debt and other Obligations	11 19 29	17	—49 00	1 19 55	15 73	21 25
Appropriation for Reduction or Amortisation of Debt	3 00 00		5 13	6 27		39 46
TOTAL	14 19 99	17	—43 87	1,23 82	15 73	60 71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1 86 57	1 61	2 75 97	80 91	1 59 19	1 49 82
Audit	98 89					
Administration of Justice	9 70	47	90 69	66 53	99 77	69 35
Jails and Convict Settlements	23 90	12	23 22	16 33	34 26	29 80
Police	23 33	94	1 60 95	1 42 70	2 21 27	1 65 79
Ports and Pilotage	27 40			2	5 99	.
Lighthouses and Lightships	9 10					
Ecclesiastical	30 25					
Payments to Crown Representative	1 06 04					

[Continued on page 190]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
.	.	8	.	..			Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works
..	.	.	.			..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt
..	.	.	.		.		Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt
							(d) Sterling Debt
1 30 79	6 26	24 30	4 22	2 43	1 10	1 34 63	Interest on Unfunded Debt
							Interest on other Obligations
1,69 56	29	29,57	97	1,54		1,33 12	Deduct—Transfers
-33,77	5,98	-5 27	3,25	80	1 19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations
17,75		3 92	30 65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
-21 02	5 98	-1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1,17,92	69,93	68,99	34,36	21,88	28,97	23 36	General Administration.
..	.	.	..	..	..	.	Audit
55,25	37,19	24 76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12 91	Administration of Justice.
29,81	16 36	8,50	4 47	9,43	2 43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements
1,26,60	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	Lighthouses and Lightships
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative

[Continued on page 191

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
Irrigation etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Construction of Irrigation etc Works	9		1 30			—15
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73 67					
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—9					
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt	18 59 03	7	60 40	1 64 37	18 50	1 38 37
(ii) Sterling Debt	16 48 60					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	7 03 67					
Interest on other Obligations	1 40 47					
<i>Deduct Transfers</i>	34 51 54		1 11 50	45 93	1 45	1 15 32
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	9 60 23	7	—45 40	1 58 44	17 15	22 05
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt	3 00 00		6 74	6 88		44 73
TOTAL	12 00 23	7	—38 66	1 25 30	17 15	60 78
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1 94 05	1 50	2 75 26	78 77	1 70 12	1 42 57
Audit	97 05					
Administration of Justice	9 72	39	88 44	66 43	96 86	70 58
Jails and Convict Settlements	29 40	9	24 76	16 82	34 37	35 26
Police	32 37	70	1 83 25	1 50 31	2 28 28	1 75 48
Ports and Pilotage	23 18			5	5 08	
Lighthouses and Lightships	9 42					
Ecclesiastical	30 23					
Payments to Crown Representative	1 41 05					

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				10			Irrigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
							Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt (ii) Sterling Debt Interest on Unfunded Debt Interest on other Obligations
141.60	6.44	26.76	5.07	2.59	1.26	134.55	
179.04	23	5.25	95	2.23		133.10	Deduct—Transfers
—37.35	6.21	21.41	4.12	31	1.26	1.45	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations
10.80		3.98		1.51		3.70	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
—17.46	6.21	25.39	4.12	1.82	1.26	5.17	TOTAL
1,16.82	81.75	67.95	23.89	23.05	28.53	23.89	Civil Administration— General Administration, Audit
54.56	30.46	2.23	10.59	7.95	6.48	12.86	Administration of Justice
20.80	19.94	8.23	4.70	9.74	2.70	6.54	Jails and Convict Settlements
17.46	81.53	59.77	30.86	37.40	22.26	41.70	Police
			7			1	Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships, Ecclesiastical Payments to Crown Representative

[Continued on page 193]

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1910-11					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Madras	Government of United Provinces
Irrigation, etc Capital Account within the Revenue Account—	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Construction of Irrigation etc Works	32		62		—20	
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	68 96					
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	47					
Debt Services—						
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(1) Rupee Debt	9 42 14	14	68 87	1 61 21	18 05	1 38 77
(2) Sterling Debt	16 05 04					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	6 5 66					
Interest on other Obligations	1 72 12					
Deduct Transfers	33 96 53		1 14 1*	45 01	1 23	1 17 67
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation	9 78 43	14	—45 25	1 15 *3	16 82	21 *0
Appropriation for Reduction or Avance of Debt.	3 00 00	37	20 56	0 03		92 36
TOTAL	12 78 43	51	—24 69	1 21 28	16 82	1 14 06
Civil Administration—						
General Administration on	2 02 74	1 28	2 89 29	75 20	1 70 09	1 39 74
Audit	99 12					
Administration of Justice	9 57	36	67 48	65 63	96 06	71 44
Jails and Convict Settlements	31 61	10	28 75	18 62	37 95	36 87
Police	42 27	71	1 09 53	1 57 54	2 34 50	1 81 11
Ports and Pilotage	23 59			6	5 16	
Lighthouses and Lightships	7 75					
Ecclesiastical	29 14					
Payments to Crown Representative	1 35 34					

[Continued on page 194]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

(thousands of Rupees)

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
					3	28 80	Irrigation etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation etc. Works
							Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt
							Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs
							Debt Services—
							Interest on Debt and other Obligations—
							Interest on Ordinary Debt—
							(i) Rupee Debt
							(ii) Sterling Debt
1 51 68	6 84	25 70	8 39	2 50	1 35	1 37 75	Interest on Unfunded Debt
							Interest on other Obligations
1 82 40	20	5 45	93	2,34		1 31 75	Debt—Transfers
30 74	6 54	19 75	7 37	—4	1 35	1 04	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations
24 81	5 78	21 10	2 60	1 51		3 88	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt
—8 43	12 32	40 85	9 97	1 47	1 35	4 92	TOTAL
							Civil Administration—
1 18 60	70 18	68 84	34 46	21 73	28 33	23 48	General Administration
53 12	37 08	25 23	9 56	8 07	6 40	13 45	Audit
21 70	23 86	8 66	5 30	10 73	3 20	8 19	Administration of Justice
							Jails and Convict Settlements
1 39 11	83 13	59 45	32 47	39 00	42 79	41 77	Police
			2			1	Ports and Pilotage
							Lighthouses and Lightships
							Ecclesiastical
							Payments to Crown Representative

[Continued on page 190]

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd						
Tribal Areas	1 92 21					
External Affairs	63 67					
Scientific Departments	67 09		98	1 03	29	25
Education	23 78	1 76	2 61 98	1 90 64	1 55 18	2 08 53
Medical	21 78	9	98 14	45 33	55 98	38 98
Public Health	13 75	22	26 57	27 54	40 60	74 58
Agriculture	51 88	15	20 82	14 80	14 03	34 70
Veterinary	8 07	23	12 85	4 10	5 30	5 08
Co-operation	57	18	13 82	6 14	13 38	6 09
Industries	8 43		27 54	8 92	18 32	19 16
Aviation	29 84					5
Broadcasting	20 57		57			
Indian Stores Department	23 09					
Miscellaneous Departments	16 31	1	21 33	8 34	5 63	84
TOTAL	10 89 71	6 61	10 35 16	6 14 33	8 77 80	7 63 98
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15 18					
Mint	20 57					
TOTAL	35 75					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2 51 72	2 07	1 19 70	1 13 09	1 28 60	57 73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes			18 92			
Bombay Development Scheme				9 96		
TOTAL	2 51 72	2 07	1 38 62	1 23 05	1 28 60	57 73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts		.	.			

[Continued on page 196]

EXPENDITURE

191

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

Thousands of Rupees]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure
Govern- ment of Punjab	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Prov ince and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Govern- ment of North West Pro tect Prov ince	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of S ind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
							Civil Administration—contd.
							Tribal Areas
							External Affairs.
							Scientific Departments
36	37	15	4	5	2		Education
1 61 35	70 74	55 16	58 05	22 05	26 12	30 61	Medical
50 53	23 00	16 65	14 54	6 1	8 05	7 88	Public Health
20 3	12 06	5 01	8 86	1 77	2 18	2 57	Agriculture
25 50	9 56	9 95	5 78	2 37	2 04	7 72	Veterinary
37 60	4 58	4 19	1 53	1 60	1 01	1 19	Co-operation
14 90	4 94	2 3	96	1 21	1 74	1 28	Industries
19 36	10 81	2 90	2 73	6	2 50	85	Aviation
	1						Broadcasting
							Indian Stores Department
1 80	1	1 11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments
6 53 4	3 40 59	2 59 43	1 51 07	1 08 80	1 05 05	1 35 52	TOTAL
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
				50			Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
1 14 08	38 63	56 76	43 83	39 04	24 21	23 99	Civil Works.
26 29							Interest on Capital Out- lay on Elect ric Schemes
							Bombay Development Scheme.
1 40 37	38 63	56 76	43 83	39 04	24 21	23 99	TOTAL.
							Capital Account of Civil Works etc. within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Ex- traordinary Receipts

[Continued on page 197]

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
C vi) Administration—contd						
Tribal Areas	1 88 59					
External Affairs	69 56					
Scientific Departments	64 57		96	1 14	30	28
Education	24 49	1 40	2 63 57	2 00 17	1 62 60	2 12 42
Medical	22 23	99	97 53	46 39	66 33	37 24
Public Health	13 41	29	27 30	28 10	39 39	23 65
Agriculture	42 60	12	19 61	11 00	21 64	67 92
Veterinary	8 28	22	12 30	4 41	5 83	5 15
Co-operation	61	14	14 05	15 78	14 49	8 84
Industries	8 00		20 00	7 65	20 29	22 18
Aviation	35 74					11
Broadcasting	25 47					
Indian Stores Department	21 67					
Miscellaneous Departments	19 09	*	21 21	11 74	4 03	79
TOTAL	11 19 43	5 93	10 34 64	6 39 73	8 59 59	8 00 77
Capital Accounts within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	13 01					
Mint	25 30					
TOTAL	39 23					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2 69 35	1 46	1 20 46	1 12 80	1 42 32	67 65
Bombay Development Schemes				9 79		
TOTAL	2 69 35	1 46	1 22 46	1 22 59	1 42 32	67 65
Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works not out of Extraordinary Receipts						
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			22 61			
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes			3			
TOTAL			22 64			

[Continued on page 193]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

(thousands of Rupees)

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
29	27	15	5	5	2		Civil Administration—contd
1 63 51	75 9 ⁰	54 50	38 67	43 38	46 68	31 31	Tribal Areas
50 60	24 34	16 01	14 40	7 76	9 37	8 54	External Affairs
18 01	12 49	5 07	8 21	1 59	2 60	2 60	Scientific Departments
36 6 ⁰	10 73	10 19	6 30	2 41	2 41	9 67	Education
18 49	4 8	4 1	1 63	1 53	1 08	1 23	Medical
1 31	6 0	2 70	9 ⁰	1 21	1 93	1 43	Public Health
18 40	10 51	3 06	2 78	25	2 66	91	Agriculture
	1						Veterinary
	/			4			Co-operation
1 75	1 79	81	90	3	6	30	Industries.
6 54 61	3 80 94	2 58 07	1 55 97	1 18 41	1 08 9 ⁰	1 40 85	Aviation
							Broadcasting
							Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
							TOTAL
				1 50			Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
1 02 65	40 94	51 48	47 84	36 01	24 39	30 34	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
							Civil Works
1 02 65	40 94	51 48	47 84	36 01	24 39	30 34	Bombay Development Schemes
							TOTAL
—10 31							Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—
							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts
27 32				2 09			Electricity Schemes—
							Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
27 32				2 09			Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes
							TOTAL

[Continued on page 199

No 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Civil Administration—contd						
Tribal Areas	2 15 06					
External Affairs	70 21					
Scientific Departments	68 50		95	1 09	30	28
Education	26 8	1 41	2 79 03	1 93 30	1 79 02	2 13 58
Medical	22 41	95	1 01 05	54 43	50 35	44 78
Public Health	31 37	27	35 03	23 13	39 76	23 01
Agriculture	44 13	9	20 57	11 74	69 10	66 17
Veterinary	9 20	24	12 03	4 39	6 67	5 30
Co-operation	64	13	14 49	18 25	14 47	7 12
Industries	11 75		39 33	6 98	21 13	31 06
Aviation	76 09		10			9
Broadcasting	30 24					
Indian Stores Department	20 28					
Miscellaneous Departments	33 02	2	21 91	9 67	4 56	84
TOTAL	12 43 49	5 56	10 80 74	6 45 01	9 94 12	2, 23 96
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development						
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	49 65					
Mint	49 32					
TOTAL	99 87					
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2 98 73	1 51	1 15 04	1 02 07	1 38 95	62 48
Bombay Development Schemes				8 08		
TOTAL	2 98 73	1 51	1 15 04	1 10 15	1 38 95	62 49
Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts						
Electricity Schemes—						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			25 42			
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes			54			
TOTAL			25 96			

[Continued on page 200]

EXPENDITURE

195

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd

thousands of Rupees]

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sindh	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
20	27	14	7	4	2		Civil Administration—contd
1 64 70	76 72	53 00	41 10	23 63	26 25	31 50	Tribal Areas
49 34	25 15	15 8	14 63	8 03	9 41	9 63	External Affairs
23 05	15 56	5 74	9 01	1 60	2 34	2 95	Scientific Departments
39 31	11 87	10 24	6 50	2 58	2 51	10 37	Education
17 44	4 21	4 51	1 90	1 64	1 23	1 18	Medical
19 80	7 31	3 00	08	1 39	2 45	1 00	Public Health
20 43	44 55	3 22	2 80	10	2 64	1 41	Agriculture
	37				1		Veterinary
				5			Co-operation
1 73	1 97	83	63	3	2	30	Industries
6 78 53	4 00 23	2 58 85	1 50 80	1 18 64	1 07 62	1 48 41	Aviation
							Broad casting
							Indian Stores Department
							Miscellaneous Departments
							TOTAL
							Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
							Currency and Mint—
							Currency
							Mint
							TOTAL
							Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
98 00	44 43	50 95	56 05	30 09	25 27	42 72	Civil Works
							Bombay Development
							Schemes
98 00	44 43	50 95	56 05	30 09	25 27	42 72	TOTAL
							Capital Account of Civil Works etc within the Revenue Accounts
9 89							Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts
27 67	12				2 34		Electricity Schemes—
3							Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes
27 70	12				2 34		TOTAL

Heads of Expenditure	1938-39					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14		5.84	3.05	8.13	1.79
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund			10. 0	1.71	10.00	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2.81.14	88	97.1*	1.15.16	98.41	1.05.*2
Stationery and Printing	53.31	22	27.06	1.57	21.8*	18.40
Miscellaneous	27.11	17	4.39	55.97	15.*5	8.58
TOTAL	3.6. 3	1	1.44.81	1.88.4	1.54.64	1.30.90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	4*	3	--	6	13.20	
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43.74.45					
Defence Services—Non-effective	8.58.58					
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund	—24.43					
TOTAL	52.08.90		.			
Contributions and miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments	3.04.72					
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1.61					
TOTAL	3.06.33					
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1.18			86		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1*1.70.46	13.29	16.00.7*	12.79.59	12.76.8*	1*20.05

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

[Thousands of Rupees]

1933-34							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33.93	2.15	6	3.00	10	40		Miscellaneous— Famine Relief
78.5	41.05	45.65	21.99	8.7	11.01	20.97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
19.34	7.43	5.00	3.34	2.33	3.49	4.79	Supplementary Allowances and Pensions
39.24	1.0	8.67	5.5	1.43	63	2.80	Stationery and Printing
							Miscellaneous
150.23	5.40	59.32	33.87	12.63	14.57	23.62	TOTAL
	2.26			1.63	44	1.99	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions Granted from Ordinary Revenues
							Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective Defence Services—Non effective Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants in aid to Provincial Governments. Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
							TOTAL
		6.71			4.30		Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges
1161.25	492.43	471.02	299.43	178.30	181.29	345.89	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

No 64—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure	1930-31					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Scheme				3 71		
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33 80		7 65	66	7 80	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund					2 09	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2 70 98	1 00	1 12 73	1 00 33	1 01 04	1 10 30
Stationery and Printing	53 86	19	22 07	1 0 47	23 61	16 93
Miscellaneous	19 69	17	5 43	35 61	57 27	8 8
TOTAL	3 87 33	1 36	1 57 88	1 69 3	1 94 77	1 36 10
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues	—1 12	6		3	10 8	
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	41 8 44					
Defence Services—Non effective	8 64 90					
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund						
TOTAL	50 26 3					
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants made to Provincial Governments	8 04 36					
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1 55					
TOTAL	3 05 1					
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	2 68	57		1 39	0 97	
Expenditure connected with the War 1939	13 81					
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund	7 77 16					
TOTAL	7 94 6	7		1 39	2 97	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1 25 76 75	12 12	16 37 39	12 83 27	13 71 24	13 44 32

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd*

Thousands of Rupees]

1939-40							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	
	1 86						Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Miscellaneous—
70 14	92	5 56	75		23	34	Famine Relief
2 00				10			Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
81 88	4° 84	43 67	2° 59	9 06	11 8°	19 09	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
9 87	7 23	5 44	3 12	2 43	1	3 60	Stationery and Printing
31 8	8 00	10 47	8 77	7 79	89	4 57	Miscellaneous
193 47	58 99	70 14	33 03	15 09	15 7	0 60	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
	0 90			74	39	2 79	Contribution of Pensions Finance from Ordinary Revenue
							Defence Services—
							Defence Services—Effective
							Defence Services—Non-effective
							Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
							Grants paid to Provincial Governments
							Misellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
							TOTAL
	3 74				3 95		Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges
							Expenditure connected with the War 1939
							Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund
	3 74				0 90		TOTAL
1193 60	635 78	475 60	292 33	187 11	164 03	4 05 08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

Heads of Expenditure	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes			13 51	12		
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	33 83		28	1 00	2 99	10
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund					2 00	
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2 05 68	1 19	1 10 10	1 24 87	1 07 53	1 14 28
Stationery and Printing	43 40	20	20 93	17 05	24 61	18 43
Miscellaneous	26 37	15	9 67	1 30 21	71 55	19 97
TOTAL	3 49 28	1 54	1 50 04	2 53 13	2 08 68	1 52 78
Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commitment of Pensions Financed from ordinary Revenues	9 29	31	1 40		2 77	
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	65 95 03					
Defence Services—Non effective	8 63 95					
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund						
TOTAL	74 80 64					
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants in aid to Provincial Governments	3 03 53					
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments	1 24					
TOTAL	3 04 77					
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	4 10	25	1	2 85	7 36	22
Expenditure connected with the War 1939	1 18 16					
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund			58 50			
TOTAL	1 2 6	25	58 51	2 85	7 36	22
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1 51 65 48	12 64	17 54 75	13 60 81	14 45 29	14,64 11

EXPENDITURE

201

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*conold*

thousands of Rupees 1

1940-41							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	
	1 93			2 64			Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes
							Miscellaneous—
25 87	39	72	8			65	Famine Relief
2 00				10			Transfers to Famine Relief Fund
36 54	41 8 ⁰	50 77	23 43	9 44	12 ⁰⁰	19 39	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
11 6 ⁰	9 41	5 61	3 1 ⁰	2 63	2 7 ⁰	3 8 ⁰	Stationery and Printing
47 80	8 13	13 66	21 81	1 36	62	6 4	Miscellaneous
1 73 83	6 75	70 76	48 44	13 53	16 13	30 54	TOTAL
							Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
	3 05			—31	47	2 ⁰⁰	Commutation of Pensions Financed from ordinary Revenues
							Defence Services—
							Defence Services—Effective
							Defence Services—Non-effective
							Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund
							TOTAL
							Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government—
							Grants in aid to Provincial Governments
							Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments
							TOTAL
	4 54		1 00	1	3 15		Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges
							Expenditure connected with the War 1939
							Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund
	4 54		1 00	1	3 15		TOTAL
12 29 43	5 87 50	4 96 41	3 13 02	1 82 86	1 87 84	5 50 20	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

No 6.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Art cles	1933-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS			
<i>I—Revenue Duties</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	36 15 040	23 6 720	26 82 784
Spirits and liquors	1 48 39 7 3	1 55 20 220	1 43 89 963
Wines	10 13 371	7 97 983	7 03 361
Spices	19 00 017	27 74 578	17 17 650
Tea	8 18 765	4 10 941	1 55 118
Tobacco	1 53 90 333	1 67 86 130	1 74 50 910
Kerosene oil	3 50 65 449	4 01 64 231	3 30 69 458
Motor spirit	5 10 36 337	6 10 78 931	5 89 88 300
Oils, kerosene, fuel and lubricating	40 50 217	45 68 156	49 43 041
Cotton—Raw	800 5 6	1 00 31 204	1 00 02 730
Boots and Shoes	4 46 009	0 83 034	75 166
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	1 2 89 1 7	1 5 59 540	8 88 868
Electric lighting bulbs	12 94 750	13 07 098	11 06 060
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	14 87 5 0	21 19 429	18 46 883
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	29 49 818	28 15 79	41 06 878
Machinery	2 07 2031	1 80 16 864	1 40 01 61
Iron and steel	42 5900	51 00 103	69 69 059
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures	29 57 386	1 48 67 477	21 30 000
Tin block	7 09 538	11 41 869	7 67 708
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	74 30 077	58 43 903	68 19 740
Raw silk, waste and spinning tops	100 00 000	100 00 000	100 00 000
Artificial silk yarn and thread	41 08 478	72 46 500	88 79 901
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	91 51 833	67 09 250	60 82 977
Cinematograph films	13 09 601	14 78 930	11 38 636
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	1 97 993	72 015	90 6
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	24 92 698	29 44 087	15 24 773
Toys, games and sports goods	17 47 08	10 79 735	9 27 030
Betelnuts	77 07 306	73 48 908	73 26 141
All other articles	9 37 36 997	8 99 98 708	9 10 67 193

CUSTOMS REVENUE

No 65—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—contd			
<i>II—Protective Duties</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour	12 5° 334	10 71 637	3 384
Broken rice	966	6 41 7°8	3 149
Sugar	45 22 1°8	2 96 07 588	18 23 906
Heavy chemicals	15 274	5 5°3	36
Iron and steel	58 8° 783	44 12 568	37 76 207
Silver wire thread and other manufactures	3 26 022	1 33 137	16 031
Paper and stationery	21 21 917	14 49 604	8 91 788
Raw silk	29 37 780	30 38 646	30 1° 309
Silk yarn and thread	17 00 322	10 09 151	1° 93 °03
Cotton yarn and thread	3° 04 273	32 9° °93	21 26 738
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	94 9° 6°0	64 09 0°5	27 23,218
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2 64 97 608	2 87 81 842	2 40 96 849
Silk fabrics	55 23 404	30 81 746	29 54 668
Cotton hosiery	8 57 236	6 3 5°2	5 °7 394
Artificial silk fabrics	94 78 015	1 07 98 496	1 °5 78 660
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	17 99 684	14 1° 173	13,21 453
Other textile manufactures	34 70 959	36 75 488	27 44 916
Matches match splints and veneers	16 46 143	22 73 441	30 68 934
Wood pulp	6 6° 717	5 58 5°7	3 09 865
TOTAL—IMPORTS	39 80 12 890	45 42 30 3 0	37 5° 66 430
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS			
Jute—			
(a) Raw	1 64 63 639	1 34 54 3°7	65 89 199
(b) Manufactured	2 34 18 180	2 60 29 601	2 46 25 867
Rice	11 24 395	11 76 66°	12 49 5°1
Other Agricultural Produce			11 59 889
TOTAL—EXPORTS	4 10 06 214	4 06 60 6°5	3 36,24 506
Miscellaneous	1 °4 747	1 17 539	9 00 007
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS	43 91 43 851	49 50 08 554	41 00 90 943

Continued on next page

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs	Rs	Rs
LAND CUSTOMS			
States in Western India . . .	13,11,577	43,11,897	5,22,782
French and Portuguese India . .	35,14,064	36,34,147	23,13,623
Other Frontiers	34,187	38,921	17,967
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	48,59,828	79,84,965	28,54,372
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . .	-	..	..
Miscellaneous	11,43,990	13,25,934	8,03,691
Receipts in England	371	-	..
Gross receipts	44,51,48,040	50,43,19,453	41,37,48,906
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . .</i>	<i>1,49,94,695</i>	<i>(a) 1,99,96,593</i>	<i>1,76,96,490</i>
Net Receipts	43,01,53,345	48,43,22,860	39,60,52,416
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	<i>(b) 2,50,99,960</i>	<i>(b) 2,55,61,946</i>	<i>(b) 1,85,12,093</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i>	-	(c)	45,72,211
Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government	40,50,53,385	45,87,60,914	37,29,68,112
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	52,03,775	54,04,038	54,28,341
Charges at other ports	8,13,591	7,34,332	7,35,603
Imperial Customs Service	3,57,303	3,72,185	3,78,855
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,00,706	1,72,089	1,64,143
Land Customs Charges	11,71,509	12,87,660	12,96,411
Assignments and Compensations . .	41,37,643	2,14,004	2,09,753
Charges in England	70,518	97,516	39,809
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,19,55,005	82,81,824	82,52,915

(a) Includes Rs 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue

(b) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(c) Vide footnote (a) above.

No. 66—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,083	1,87,77,546
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,84,676	60,38,048	71,42,320
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826	3,90,11,074
Khandasari Sugar	63,940	1,45,977	2,86,043
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897	2,29,11,171
License fees, fines, etc.	12,980	13,578	13,885
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	38,14,743	41,85,822	50,28,737
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	33	10,070	421
Total—Gross Receipts	8,72,30,748	6,80,09,429	9,61,53,411
Refunds and Drawbacks—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	4,83,785	5,54,154	6,34,166
Excise duty on Kerosene	39,475	18,86,391	90,839
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	3,615	667	1,56,905
Khandasari Sugar	2,379	29,369	6,004
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	8,596	91,133	2,31,553
License fees, fines, etc.	339	115	1,442
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,19,912	1,94,428	1,71,134
Miscellaneous	4	..	210
Total—Refunds and Drawbacks	6,58,125	27,56,277	12,92,503
Net Receipts—			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928	1,81,43,380
Excise duty on Kerosene	67,45,101	31,51,637	70,51,481
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
Excise duty on Sugar—			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159	3,89,54,169
Khandasari Sugar	61,561	1,16,608	2,80,039
Excise duty on Matches—			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764	2,26,79,618
License fees, fines, etc.	12,641	13,463	12,443
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,94,831	39,91,394	48,57,353
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous	29	10,070	211
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	..	..	..
Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Expenditure for Collection—			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar	6,866	4,946	4,642
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches	20	..	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty	34,12,532	32,51,844	10,07,517
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department	11,57,350	10,06,834	11,39,684
Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board	..	..	9,36,408
Charges in England	1,515	2,676	..
Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties	45,77,223	42,76,300	30,88,251

No. 67.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs	Rs	Rs
Corporation Tax—			
Ordinary Collections	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322	2,99,40,422 ²
Miscellaneous			
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies	41,79,356	27,32,290	10,18,847
Other Refunds	3,87,719	4,75,695	3,49,192
TOTAL	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	2,85,81,384
Surcharge—			
Ordinary Collections			19,98,900
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies			796
Other Refunds			4,737
TOTAL			19,93,397
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections			1,08,17,268
Receipts in England			—7,814
Loss or gain by exchange			—14
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,84,221
EXPENDITURE.			
Collection of Corporation Tax	8,93,340	9,44,228	12,61,732

No. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs	Rs
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(a) Taxes paid by Companies	5,65,42,939	6,05,82,280	6,54,33,636
(b) Other Collections	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133	8,17,25,157
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(a) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	(a) 1,34,83,895	(b) 1,43,44,590	1,64,99,047
(b) Taxes on other emoluments	86,60,879	82,60,354	85,02,522
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(a) Tax	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677	1,28,14,027
TOTAL	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034	18,49,74,389

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.